

James A. Dunnigan proposes the following substitute bill:

Housing and Transit Reinvestment Zone Amendments

2025 GENERAL SESSION

STATE OF UTAH

Chief Sponsor: Wayne A. Harper

House Sponsor: James A. Dunnigan

LONG TITLE

General Description:

This bill amends provisions relating to the Housing and Transit Reinvestment Zone Act.

Highlighted Provisions:

This bill:

- defines terms;
- amends provisions relating to the Housing and Transit Reinvestment Zone Act;
- amends provisions related to the Hotel Impact Mitigation Fund and distribution of funds;
- amends the allowable use of a certain sales and use taxes to be used for convention center revitalization;
- allows certain sales and use tax revenue distributed to a county to be used for convention center revitalization;
- creates a process to propose a convention center reinvestment zone to facilitate revitalization of a convention center and surrounding areas within a county of the first class to:
 - allow capture of sales and use tax increment related to state and certain local sales and use taxes;
 - allow capture of property tax increment; and
 - provide for distribution of funds to enable bonding;
- amends provisions to exclude remote sales tax revenue for the capture of sales and use tax increment;
- amends the median gross income for a certain percentage of proposed dwelling units within the housing and transit reinvestment zone to the county median gross income for households of the same size;
- clarifies that the collection of a tax increment for a housing and transit reinvestment zone project may be triggered no more than three times per project;

- 29 ▶ modifies provisions related to housing and transit reinvestment zones within certain
30 transit stations or hubs;
- 31 ▶ amends provisions related to mixed-used development;
- 32 ▶ modifies the requirement that a proposal for a transit reinvestment zone includes a mix of
33 dwelling units with at least 25% of the dwelling units having more than one bedroom;
- 34 ▶ amends the date by which a tax increment collection notice is sent to certain entities to no
35 later than December 31 of the year before the year tax increment is to take place;
- 36 ▶ requires certain limitations on use of funds in certain convention center reinvestment
37 zones;
- 38 ▶ requires the base year to be updated in certain circumstances regarding existing
39 community reinvestment projects; and
- 40 ▶ makes technical and conforming changes.

41 **Money Appropriated in this Bill:**

42 None

43 **Other Special Clauses:**

44 This bill provides a special effective date.

45 **Utah Code Sections Affected:**

46 AMENDS:

47 **11-70-204 (Effective upon governor's approval)**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2024,

48 Chapter 419

49 **17-27a-403 (Effective upon governor's approval)**, as last amended by Laws of Utah

50 2024, Chapters 381, 431

51 **17-27a-408 (Effective upon governor's approval)**, as last amended by Laws of Utah

52 2024, Chapters 381, 413

53 **17C-1-409 (Effective upon governor's approval)**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2023,

54 Chapters 15, 471 and 492

55 **17C-1-411 (Effective upon governor's approval)**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2023,

56 Chapters 471, 492

57 **17C-1-412 (Effective upon governor's approval)**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024,

58 Chapter 413

59 **17D-4-102 (Effective upon governor's approval)**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024,

60 Chapter 419

61 **17D-4-203 (Effective upon governor's approval)**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2023,

62 Chapters 15, 259

63 **59-1-306 (Effective upon governor's approval)**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024,
64 Chapter 35

65 **59-1-404 (Effective upon governor's approval)**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2023,
66 Chapters 21, 492

67 **59-2-924 (Effective 01/01/26)**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024, Chapter 258

68 **59-2-924.2 (Effective 01/01/26)**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024, Chapter 246

69 **59-12-103 (Effective upon governor's approval)**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024,
70 Chapters 88, 501

71 **59-12-205 (Effective upon governor's approval)**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024,
72 Chapter 535

73 **59-12-302 (Effective upon governor's approval)**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2023,
74 Chapter 471

75 **59-12-354 (Effective upon governor's approval)**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024,
76 Chapter 419

77 **59-12-402.1 (Effective upon governor's approval)**, as last amended by Laws of Utah
78 2017, Chapter 422

79 **59-12-403 (Effective upon governor's approval)**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2023,
80 Chapter 471

81 **59-12-603 (Effective upon governor's approval)**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024,
82 Chapter 274

83 **59-12-703 (Effective upon governor's approval)**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2023,
84 Chapter 471

85 **59-12-802 (Effective upon governor's approval)**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024,
86 Chapter 333

87 **59-12-804 (Effective upon governor's approval)**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2023,
88 Chapter 471

89 **59-12-1102 (Effective upon governor's approval)**, as last amended by Laws of Utah
90 2023, Chapters 435, 471

91 **59-12-1302 (Effective upon governor's approval)**, as last amended by Laws of Utah
92 2023, Chapter 471

93 **59-12-1402 (Effective upon governor's approval)**, as last amended by Laws of Utah
94 2023, Chapter 471

95 **59-12-2103 (Effective upon governor's approval)**, as last amended by Laws of Utah
96 2023, Chapter 471

97 **59-12-2206 (Effective upon governor's approval)**, as last amended by Laws of Utah
98 2023, Chapter 471
99 **59-12-2214 (Effective upon governor's approval)**, as last amended by Laws of Utah
100 2020, Chapter 377
101 **59-12-2217 (Effective upon governor's approval)**, as last amended by Laws of Utah
102 2020, Chapter 377
103 **59-12-2219 (Effective upon governor's approval)**, as last amended by Laws of Utah
104 2024, Chapter 498
105 **59-12-2220 (Effective upon governor's approval)**, as last amended by Laws of Utah
106 2024, Chapters 498, 501
107 **63H-1-205 (Effective upon governor's approval)**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024,
108 Chapter 514
109 **63N-2-512 (Effective upon governor's approval)**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024,
110 Chapter 159
111 **63N-3-602 (Effective upon governor's approval)**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024,
112 Chapters 521, 537
113 **63N-3-603 (Effective upon governor's approval)**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024,
114 Chapters 521, 537
115 **63N-3-604 (Effective upon governor's approval)**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024,
116 Chapter 521
117 **63N-3-605 (Effective upon governor's approval)**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024,
118 Chapters 521, 537
119 **63N-3-606 (Effective upon governor's approval)**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2021,
120 Chapter 411
121 **63N-3-607 (Effective upon governor's approval)**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024,
122 Chapter 521
123 **63N-3-608 (Effective upon governor's approval)**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2021,
124 Chapter 411
125 **63N-3-609 (Effective upon governor's approval)**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2021,
126 Chapter 411
127 **63N-3-610 (Effective upon governor's approval)**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024,
128 Chapter 521
129 **63N-3-611 (Effective upon governor's approval)**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2024,
130 Chapter 521

131 **63N-3-1403 (Effective upon governor's approval)**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2024,
 132 Chapter 436
 133 **72-1-214 (Effective upon governor's approval)**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2018,
 134 Chapter 424
 135 **72-1-304 (Effective upon governor's approval)**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024,
 136 Chapter 517
 137 **72-17-105 (Effective upon governor's approval)**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024,
 138 Chapter 531
 139 **73-10-36 (Effective upon governor's approval)**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2023,
 140 Chapter 238

141 ENACTS:

142 **17D-4-202.1 (Effective upon governor's approval)**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
 143 **63N-3-603.1 (Effective upon governor's approval)**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
 144 **63N-3-604.1 (Effective upon governor's approval)**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
 145 **63N-3-610.1 (Effective upon governor's approval)**, Utah Code Annotated 1953

146

147 *Be it enacted by the Legislature of the state of Utah:*

148 Section 1. Section **11-70-204** is amended to read:

149 **11-70-204 (Effective upon governor's approval). Fairpark district**
 150 **accommodations tax.**

151 (1) As used in this section:

152 (a)(i) "Accommodations and services" means an accommodation or service described
 153 in Subsection 59-12-103(1)(i).

154 (ii) "Accommodations and services" does not include an accommodation or service
 155 for which amounts paid or charged are not part of a rental room rate.

156 (b) "Accommodations tax" means a tax imposed as provided in this section.

157 (2) By resolution, the fairpark district board may impose an accommodations tax on a
 158 provider for amounts paid or charged for accommodations and services, if the place of
 159 accommodation is located within the district sales tax area.

160 (3) The maximum rate of an accommodations tax is 15% of the amounts paid to or charged
 161 by the provider for accommodations and services.

162 (4) A provider may recover an amount equal to the accommodations tax from customers, if
 163 the provider includes the amount as a separate billing line item.

164 (5) If the fairpark district imposes an accommodations tax, a public entity, including the

- 165 fairpark district, may not impose, on the amounts paid or charged for accommodations
166 and services within the district sales tax area, any other tax described in:
- 167 (a) Title 59, Chapter 12, Sales and Use Tax Act; or
168 (b) Title 59, Chapter 28, State Transient Room Tax Act.
- 169 (6) Except as provided in Subsection (7) or (8), an accommodations tax shall be
170 administered, collected, and enforced in accordance with:
- 171 (a) the same procedures used to administer, collect, and enforce the tax under:
172 (i) Title 59, Chapter 12, Part 1, Tax Collection; or
173 (ii) Title 59, Chapter 12, Part 2, Local Sales and Use Tax Act; and
174 (b) Title 59, Chapter 1, General Taxation Policies.
- 175 (7) The location of a transaction shall be determined in accordance with Sections 59-12-211
176 through 59-12-215.
- 177 (8)(a) An accommodations tax is not subject to Section 59-12-107.1 or 59-12-123 or
178 Subsections 59-12-205(2) [~~through (5)~~] and (4) through (6).
179 (b) The exemptions described in Sections 59-12-104, 59-12-104.1, and 59-12-104.6 do
180 not apply to an accommodations tax.
- 181 (9) The State Tax Commission shall:
182 (a) except as provided in Subsection (9)(b), distribute the revenue collected from an
183 accommodations tax to the fairpark district; and
184 (b) retain and deposit an administrative charge in accordance with Section 59-1-306
185 from revenue the commission collects from an accommodations tax.
- 186 (10)(a) If the fairpark district imposes, repeals, or changes the rate of an
187 accommodations tax, the implementation, repeal, or change takes effect:
188 (i) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and
189 (ii) after a 90-day period beginning on the date the State Tax Commission receives
190 the notice described in Subsection (10)(b) from the fairpark district.
- 191 (b) The notice required in Subsection (10)(a)(ii) shall state:
192 (i) that the fairpark district will impose, repeal, or change the rate of an
193 accommodations tax;
194 (ii) the effective date of the implementation, repeal, or change of the accommodations
195 tax; and
196 (iii) the rate of the accommodations tax.
- 197 (11) In addition to the uses permitted under Section 11-70-207, the fairpark district may
198 allocate revenue from an accommodations tax to a county in which a place of

199 accommodation that is subject to the accommodations tax is located, if:

- 200 (a) the county had a transient room tax described in Section 59-12-301 in effect at the
 201 time the fairpark district board imposed an accommodations tax; and
 202 (b) the revenue replaces revenue that the county received from a county transient room
 203 tax described in Section 59-12-301 for the county's general operations and
 204 administrative expenses.

205 Section 2. Section **17-27a-403** is amended to read:

206 **17-27a-403 (Effective upon governor's approval). Plan preparation.**

207 (1)(a) The planning commission shall provide notice, as provided in Section 17-27a-203,
 208 of the planning commission's intent to make a recommendation to the county
 209 legislative body for a general plan or a comprehensive general plan amendment when
 210 the planning commission initiates the process of preparing the planning commission's
 211 recommendation.

212 (b) The planning commission shall make and recommend to the legislative body a
 213 proposed general plan for:

- 214 (i) the unincorporated area within the county; or
 215 (ii) if the planning commission is a planning commission for a mountainous planning
 216 district, the mountainous planning district.

217 (c)(i) The plan may include planning for incorporated areas if, in the planning
 218 commission's judgment, they are related to the planning of the unincorporated
 219 territory or of the county as a whole.

220 (ii) Elements of the county plan that address incorporated areas are not an official
 221 plan or part of a municipal plan for any municipality, unless the county plan is
 222 recommended by the municipal planning commission and adopted by the
 223 governing body of the municipality.

224 (2)(a) At a minimum, the proposed general plan, with the accompanying maps, charts,
 225 and descriptive and explanatory matter, shall include the planning commission's
 226 recommendations for the following plan elements:

227 (i) a land use element that:

- 228 (A) designates the long-term goals and the proposed extent, general distribution,
 229 and location of land for housing for residents of various income levels,
 230 business, industry, agriculture, recreation, education, public buildings and
 231 grounds, open space, and other categories of public and private uses of land as
 232 appropriate;

- 233 (B) includes a statement of the projections for and standards of population density
234 and building intensity recommended for the various land use categories
235 covered by the plan;
- 236 (C) is coordinated to integrate the land use element with the water use and
237 preservation element; and
- 238 (D) accounts for the effect of land use categories and land uses on water demand;
- 239 (ii) a transportation and traffic circulation element that:
- 240 (A) provides the general location and extent of existing and proposed freeways,
241 arterial and collector streets, public transit, active transportation facilities, and
242 other modes of transportation that the planning commission considers
243 appropriate;
- 244 (B) addresses the county's plan for residential and commercial development
245 around major transit investment corridors to maintain and improve the
246 connections between housing, employment, education, recreation, and
247 commerce; and
- 248 (C) correlates with the population projections, the employment projections, and
249 the proposed land use element of the general plan;
- 250 (iii) for a specified county as defined in Section 17-27a-408, a moderate income
251 housing element that:
- 252 (A) provides a realistic opportunity to meet the need for additional moderate
253 income housing within the next five years;
- 254 (B) selects three or more moderate income housing strategies described in
255 Subsection (2)(b)(ii) for implementation; and
- 256 (C) includes an implementation plan as provided in Subsection (2)[(e)] (f);
- 257 (iv) a resource management plan detailing the findings, objectives, and policies
258 required by Subsection 17-27a-401(3); and
- 259 (v) a water use and preservation element that addresses:
- 260 (A) the effect of permitted development or patterns of development on water
261 demand and water infrastructure;
- 262 (B) methods of reducing water demand and per capita consumption for future
263 development;
- 264 (C) methods of reducing water demand and per capita consumption for existing
265 development; and
- 266 (D) opportunities for the county to modify the county's operations to eliminate

- 267 practices or conditions that waste water.
- 268 (b) In drafting the moderate income housing element, the planning commission:
- 269 (i) shall consider the Legislature's determination that counties should facilitate a
- 270 reasonable opportunity for a variety of housing, including moderate income
- 271 housing:
- 272 (A) to meet the needs of people of various income levels living, working, or
- 273 desiring to live or work in the community; and
- 274 (B) to allow people with various incomes to benefit from and fully participate in
- 275 all aspects of neighborhood and community life; and
- 276 (ii) shall include an analysis of how the county will provide a realistic opportunity for
- 277 the development of moderate income housing within the planning horizon,
- 278 including a recommendation to implement three or more of the following
- 279 moderate income housing strategies:
- 280 (A) rezone for densities necessary to facilitate the production of moderate income
- 281 housing;
- 282 (B) demonstrate investment in the rehabilitation or expansion of infrastructure that
- 283 facilitates the construction of moderate income housing;
- 284 (C) demonstrate investment in the rehabilitation of existing uninhabitable housing
- 285 stock into moderate income housing;
- 286 (D) identify and utilize county general fund subsidies or other sources of revenue
- 287 to waive construction related fees that are otherwise generally imposed by the
- 288 county for the construction or rehabilitation of moderate income housing;
- 289 (E) create or allow for, and reduce regulations related to, internal or detached
- 290 accessory dwelling units in residential zones;
- 291 (F) zone or rezone for higher density or moderate income residential development
- 292 in commercial or mixed-use zones, commercial centers, or employment centers;
- 293 (G) amend land use regulations to allow for higher density or new moderate
- 294 income residential development in commercial or mixed-use zones near major
- 295 transit investment corridors;
- 296 (H) amend land use regulations to eliminate or reduce parking requirements for
- 297 residential development where a resident is less likely to rely on the resident's
- 298 own vehicle, such as residential development near major transit investment
- 299 corridors or senior living facilities;
- 300 (I) amend land use regulations to allow for single room occupancy developments;

- 301 (J) implement zoning incentives for moderate income units in new developments;
- 302 (K) preserve existing and new moderate income housing and subsidized units by
303 utilizing a landlord incentive program, providing for deed restricted units
304 through a grant program, or establishing a housing loss mitigation fund;
- 305 (L) reduce, waive, or eliminate impact fees related to moderate income housing;
- 306 (M) demonstrate creation of, or participation in, a community land trust program
307 for moderate income housing;
- 308 (N) implement a mortgage assistance program for employees of the county, an
309 employer that provides contracted services for the county, or any other public
310 employer that operates within the county;
- 311 (O) apply for or partner with an entity that applies for state or federal funds or tax
312 incentives to promote the construction of moderate income housing, an entity
313 that applies for programs offered by the Utah Housing Corporation within that
314 agency's funding capacity, an entity that applies for affordable housing
315 programs administered by the Department of Workforce Services, an entity
316 that applies for services provided by a public housing authority to preserve and
317 create moderate income housing, or any other entity that applies for programs
318 or services that promote the construction or preservation of moderate income
319 housing;
- 320 (P) demonstrate utilization of a moderate income housing set aside from a
321 community reinvestment agency, redevelopment agency, or community
322 development and renewal agency to create or subsidize moderate income
323 housing;
- 324 (Q) create a housing and transit reinvestment zone pursuant to Title 63N, Chapter
325 3, Part 6, Housing and Transit Reinvestment Zone Act;
- 326 (R) create a home ownership promotion zone pursuant to Part 12, Home
327 Ownership Promotion Zone for Counties;
- 328 (S) eliminate impact fees for any accessory dwelling unit that is not an internal
329 accessory dwelling unit as defined in Section 10-9a-530;
- 330 (T) create a program to transfer development rights for moderate income housing;
- 331 (U) ratify a joint acquisition agreement with another local political subdivision for
332 the purpose of combining resources to acquire property for moderate income
333 housing;
- 334 (V) develop a moderate income housing project for residents who are disabled or

- 335 55 years old or older;
- 336 (W) create or allow for, and reduce regulations related to, multifamily residential
 337 dwellings compatible in scale and form with detached single-family residential
 338 dwellings and located in walkable communities within residential or mixed-use
 339 zones; and
- 340 (X) demonstrate implementation of any other program or strategy to address the
 341 housing needs of residents of the county who earn less than 80% of the area
 342 median income, including the dedication of a local funding source to moderate
 343 income housing or the adoption of a land use ordinance that requires 10% or
 344 more of new residential development in a residential zone be dedicated to
 345 moderate income housing.
- 346 ~~[(e) If a specified county, as defined in Section 17-27a-408, has created a small public
 347 transit district, as defined in Section 17B-2a-802, on or before January 1, 2022, the
 348 specified county shall include as part of the specified county's recommended
 349 strategies under Subsection (2)(b)(ii) a recommendation to implement the strategy
 350 described in Subsection (2)(b)(ii)(Q).]~~
- 351 ~~[(d)]~~ (c) The planning commission shall identify each moderate income housing strategy
 352 recommended to the legislative body for implementation by restating the exact
 353 language used to describe the strategy in Subsection (2)(b)(ii).
- 354 ~~[(e)]~~ (d) In drafting the land use element, the planning commission shall:
- 355 (i) identify and consider each agriculture protection area within the unincorporated
 356 area of the county or mountainous planning district;
- 357 (ii) avoid proposing a use of land within an agriculture protection area that is
 358 inconsistent with or detrimental to the use of the land for agriculture; and
- 359 (iii) consider and coordinate with any station area plans adopted by municipalities
 360 located within the county under Section 10-9a-403.1.
- 361 ~~[(f)]~~ (e) In drafting the transportation and traffic circulation element, the planning
 362 commission shall:
- 363 (i)(A) consider and coordinate with the regional transportation plan developed by
 364 the county's region's metropolitan planning organization, if the relevant areas
 365 of the county are within the boundaries of a metropolitan planning
 366 organization; or
- 367 (B) consider and coordinate with the long-range transportation plan developed by
 368 the Department of Transportation, if the relevant areas of the county are not

- 369 within the boundaries of a metropolitan planning organization; and
- 370 (ii) consider and coordinate with any station area plans adopted by municipalities
- 371 located within the county under Section 10-9a-403.1.
- 372 [~~(g)~~] (f)(i) In drafting the implementation plan portion of the moderate income
- 373 housing element as described in Subsection (2)(a)(iii)(C), the planning
- 374 commission shall recommend to the legislative body the establishment of a
- 375 five-year timeline for implementing each of the moderate income housing
- 376 strategies selected by the county for implementation.
- 377 (ii) The timeline described in Subsection (2)[~~(g)(i)~~] (f)(i) shall:
- 378 (A) identify specific measures and benchmarks for implementing each moderate
- 379 income housing strategy selected by the county; and
- 380 (B) provide flexibility for the county to make adjustments as needed.
- 381 [~~(h)~~] (g) In drafting the water use and preservation element, the planning commission:
- 382 (i) shall consider applicable regional water conservation goals recommended by the
- 383 Division of Water Resources;
- 384 (ii) shall consult with the Division of Water Resources for information and technical
- 385 resources regarding regional water conservation goals, including how
- 386 implementation of the land use element and water use and preservation element
- 387 may affect the Great Salt Lake;
- 388 (iii) shall notify the community water systems serving drinking water within the
- 389 unincorporated portion of the county and request feedback from the community
- 390 water systems about how implementation of the land use element and water use
- 391 and preservation element may affect:
- 392 (A) water supply planning, including drinking water source and storage capacity
- 393 consistent with Section 19-4-114; and
- 394 (B) water distribution planning, including master plans, infrastructure asset
- 395 management programs and plans, infrastructure replacement plans, and impact
- 396 fee facilities plans;
- 397 (iv) shall consider the potential opportunities and benefits of planning for
- 398 regionalization of public water systems;
- 399 (v) shall consult with the Department of Agriculture and Food for information and
- 400 technical resources regarding the potential benefits of agriculture conservation
- 401 easements and potential implementation of agriculture water optimization projects
- 402 that would support regional water conservation goals;

- 403 (vi) shall notify an irrigation or canal company located in the county so that the
404 irrigation or canal company can be involved in the protection and integrity of the
405 irrigation or canal company's delivery systems;
- 406 (vii) shall include a recommendation for:
- 407 (A) water conservation policies to be determined by the county; and
408 (B) landscaping options within a public street for current and future development
409 that do not require the use of lawn or turf in a parkstrip;
- 410 (viii) shall review the county's land use ordinances and include a recommendation for
411 changes to an ordinance that promotes the inefficient use of water;
- 412 (ix) shall consider principles of sustainable landscaping, including the:
- 413 (A) reduction or limitation of the use of lawn or turf;
414 (B) promotion of site-specific landscape design that decreases stormwater runoff
415 or runoff of water used for irrigation;
416 (C) preservation and use of healthy trees that have a reasonable water requirement
417 or are resistant to dry soil conditions;
418 (D) elimination or regulation of ponds, pools, and other features that promote
419 unnecessary water evaporation;
420 (E) reduction of yard waste; and
421 (F) use of an irrigation system, including drip irrigation, best adapted to provide
422 the optimal amount of water to the plants being irrigated;
- 423 (x) may include recommendations for additional water demand reduction strategies,
424 including:
- 425 (A) creating a water budget associated with a particular type of development;
426 (B) adopting new or modified lot size, configuration, and landscaping standards
427 that will reduce water demand for new single family development;
428 (C) providing one or more water reduction incentives for existing landscapes and
429 irrigation systems and installation of water fixtures or systems that minimize
430 water demand;
431 (D) discouraging incentives for economic development activities that do not
432 adequately account for water use or do not include strategies for reducing
433 water demand; and
434 (E) adopting water concurrency standards requiring that adequate water supplies
435 and facilities are or will be in place for new development; and
436 (xi) shall include a recommendation for low water use landscaping standards for a

- 437 new:
- 438 (A) commercial, industrial, or institutional development;
- 439 (B) common interest community, as defined in Section 57-25-102; or
- 440 (C) multifamily housing project.
- 441 (3) The proposed general plan may include:
- 442 (a) an environmental element that addresses:
- 443 (i) to the extent not covered by the county's resource management plan, the
- 444 protection, conservation, development, and use of natural resources, including the
- 445 quality of:
- 446 (A) air;
- 447 (B) forests;
- 448 (C) soils;
- 449 (D) rivers;
- 450 (E) groundwater and other waters;
- 451 (F) harbors;
- 452 (G) fisheries;
- 453 (H) wildlife;
- 454 (I) minerals; and
- 455 (J) other natural resources; and
- 456 (ii)(A) the reclamation of land, flood control, prevention and control of the
- 457 pollution of streams and other waters;
- 458 (B) the regulation of the use of land on hillsides, stream channels and other
- 459 environmentally sensitive areas;
- 460 (C) the prevention, control, and correction of the erosion of soils;
- 461 (D) the preservation and enhancement of watersheds and wetlands; and
- 462 (E) the mapping of known geologic hazards;
- 463 (b) a public services and facilities element showing general plans for sewage, water,
- 464 waste disposal, drainage, public utilities, rights-of-way, easements, and facilities for
- 465 them, police and fire protection, and other public services;
- 466 (c) a rehabilitation, redevelopment, and conservation element consisting of plans and
- 467 programs for:
- 468 (i) historic preservation;
- 469 (ii) the diminution or elimination of a development impediment as defined in Section
- 470 17C-1-102; and

- 471 (iii) redevelopment of land, including housing sites, business and industrial sites, and
 472 public building sites;
- 473 (d) an economic element composed of appropriate studies and forecasts, as well as an
 474 economic development plan, which may include review of existing and projected
 475 county revenue and expenditures, revenue sources, identification of basic and
 476 secondary industry, primary and secondary market areas, employment, and retail
 477 sales activity;
- 478 (e) recommendations for implementing all or any portion of the general plan, including
 479 the adoption of land and water use ordinances, capital improvement plans,
 480 community development and promotion, and any other appropriate action;
- 481 (f) provisions addressing any of the matters listed in Subsection 17-27a-401(2) or
 482 (3)(a)(i); and
- 483 (g) any other element the county considers appropriate.

484 Section 3. Section **17-27a-408** is amended to read:

485 **17-27a-408 (Effective upon governor's approval). Moderate income housing**
 486 **report -- Contents -- Prioritization for funds or projects -- Ineligibility for funds after**
 487 **noncompliance -- Civil actions.**

488 (1) As used in this section:

- 489 (a) "Division" means the Housing and Community Development Division within the
 490 Department of Workforce Services.
- 491 (b) "Implementation plan" means the implementation plan adopted as part of the
 492 moderate income housing element of a specified county's general plan as provided in
 493 Subsection 17-27a-403(2)[~~(g)~~] (f).
- 494 (c) "Initial report" means the one-time moderate income housing report described in
 495 Subsection (2).
- 496 (d) "Moderate income housing strategy" means a strategy described in Subsection
 497 17-27a-403(2)(b)(ii).
- 498 (e) "Report" means an initial report or a subsequent report.
- 499 (f) "Specified county" means a county of the first, second, or third class, which has a
 500 population of more than 5,000 in the county's unincorporated areas.
- 501 (g) "Subsequent progress report" means the annual moderate income housing report
 502 described in Subsection (3).

503 (2)(a) The legislative body of a specified county shall annually submit an initial report to
 504 the division.

- 505 (b)(i) This Subsection (2)(b) applies to a county that is not a specified county as of
506 January 1, 2023.
- 507 (ii) As of January 1, if a county described in Subsection (2)(b)(i) changes from one
508 class to another or grows in population to qualify as a specified county, the county
509 shall submit an initial plan to the division on or before August 1 of the first
510 calendar year beginning on January 1 in which the county qualifies as a specified
511 county.
- 512 (c) The initial report shall:
- 513 (i) identify each moderate income housing strategy selected by the specified county
514 for continued, ongoing, or one-time implementation, using the exact language
515 used to describe the moderate income housing strategy in Subsection 17-27a-403
516 (2)(b)(ii); and
- 517 (ii) include an implementation plan.
- 518 (3)(a) After the division approves a specified county's initial report under this section,
519 the specified county shall, as an administrative act, annually submit to the division a
520 subsequent progress report on or before August 1 of each year after the year in which
521 the specified county is required to submit the initial report.
- 522 (b) The subsequent progress report shall include:
- 523 (i) subject to Subsection (3)(c), a description of each action, whether one-time or
524 ongoing, taken by the specified county during the previous 12-month period to
525 implement the moderate income housing strategies identified in the initial report
526 for implementation;
- 527 (ii) a description of each land use regulation or land use decision made by the
528 specified county during the previous 12-month period to implement the moderate
529 income housing strategies, including an explanation of how the land use
530 regulation or land use decision supports the specified county's efforts to
531 implement the moderate income housing strategies;
- 532 (iii) a description of any barriers encountered by the specified county in the previous
533 12-month period in implementing the moderate income housing strategies;
- 534 (iv) the number of residential dwelling units that have been entitled that have not
535 received a building permit as of the submission date of the progress report;
- 536 (v) shapefiles, or website links if shapefiles are not available, to current maps and
537 tables related to zoning;
- 538 (vi) information regarding the number of internal and external or detached accessory

- 539 dwelling units located within the specified county for which the specified county:
540 (A) issued a building permit to construct; or
541 (B) issued a business license or comparable license or permit to rent;
- 542 (vii) a description of how the market has responded to the selected moderate income
543 housing strategies, including the number of entitled moderate income housing
544 units or other relevant data; and
- 545 (viii) any recommendations on how the state can support the specified county in
546 implementing the moderate income housing strategies.
- 547 (c) For purposes of describing actions taken by a specified county under Subsection
548 (3)(b)(i), the specified county may include an ongoing action taken by the specified
549 county prior to the 12-month reporting period applicable to the subsequent progress
550 report if the specified county:
- 551 (i) has already adopted an ordinance, approved a land use application, made an
552 investment, or approved an agreement or financing that substantially promotes the
553 implementation of a moderate income housing strategy identified in the initial
554 report; and
- 555 (ii) demonstrates in the subsequent progress report that the action taken under
556 Subsection (3)(c)(i) is relevant to making meaningful progress towards the
557 specified county's implementation plan.
- 558 (d) A specified county's report shall be in a form:
- 559 (i) approved by the division; and
560 (ii) made available by the division on or before May 1 of the year in which the report
561 is required.
- 562 (4) Within 90 days after the day on which the division receives a specified county's report,
563 the division shall:
- 564 (a) post the report on the division's website;
565 (b) send a copy of the report to the Department of Transportation, the Governor's Office
566 of Planning and Budget, the association of governments in which the specified
567 county is located, and, if the unincorporated area of the specified county is located
568 within the boundaries of a metropolitan planning organization, the appropriate
569 metropolitan planning organization; and
- 570 (c) subject to Subsection (5), review the report to determine compliance with this section.
- 571 (5)(a) An initial report does not comply with this section unless the report:
- 572 (i) includes the information required under Subsection (2)(c);

- 573 (ii) ~~[subject to Subsection (5)(e),]~~ demonstrates to the division that the specified
- 574 county made plans to implement three or more moderate income housing
- 575 strategies; and
- 576 (iii) is in a form approved by the division.
- 577 (b) A subsequent progress report does not comply with this section unless the report:
- 578 (i) ~~[subject to Subsection (5)(e),]~~ demonstrates to the division that the specified
- 579 county made plans to implement three or more moderate income housing
- 580 strategies;
- 581 (ii) is in a form approved by the division; and
- 582 (iii) provides sufficient information for the division to:
 - 583 (A) assess the specified county's progress in implementing the moderate income
 - 584 housing strategies;
 - 585 (B) monitor compliance with the specified county's implementation plan;
 - 586 (C) identify a clear correlation between the specified county's land use decisions
 - 587 and efforts to implement the moderate income housing strategies;
 - 588 (D) identify how the market has responded to the specified county's selected
 - 589 moderate income housing strategies; and
 - 590 (E) identify any barriers encountered by the specified county in implementing the
 - 591 selected moderate income housing strategies.
- 592 ~~[(e)(i) This Subsection (5)(e) applies to a specified county that has created a small~~
- 593 ~~public transit district, as defined in Section 17B-2a-802, on or before January 1,~~
- 594 ~~2022.]~~
- 595 ~~[(ii) In addition to the requirements of Subsections (5)(a) and (b), a report for a~~
- 596 ~~specified county described in Subsection (5)(e)(i) does not comply with this~~
- 597 ~~section unless the report demonstrates to the division that the specified county:]~~
- 598 ~~[(A) made plans to implement the moderate income housing strategy described in~~
- 599 ~~Subsection 17-27a-403(2)(b)(ii)(Q); and]~~
- 600 ~~[(B) is in compliance with Subsection 63N-3-603(8).]~~
- 601 (6)(a) A specified county qualifies for priority consideration under this Subsection (6) if
- 602 the specified county's report:
 - 603 (i) complies with this section; and
 - 604 (ii) demonstrates to the division that the specified county made plans to implement
 - 605 five or more moderate income housing strategies.
- 606 (b) The Transportation Commission may, in accordance with Subsection 72-1-304(3)(c),

- 607 give priority consideration to transportation projects located within the
608 unincorporated areas of a specified county described in Subsection (6)(a) until the
609 Department of Transportation receives notice from the division under Subsection
610 (6)(e).
- 611 (c) Upon determining that a specified county qualifies for priority consideration under
612 this Subsection (6), the division shall send a notice of prioritization to the legislative
613 body of the specified county and the Department of Transportation.
- 614 (d) The notice described in Subsection (6)(c) shall:
- 615 (i) name the specified county that qualifies for priority consideration;
616 (ii) describe the funds or projects for which the specified county qualifies to receive
617 priority consideration; and
618 (iii) state the basis for the division's determination that the specified county qualifies
619 for priority consideration.
- 620 (e) The division shall notify the legislative body of a specified county and the
621 Department of Transportation in writing if the division determines that the specified
622 county no longer qualifies for priority consideration under this Subsection (6).
- 623 (7)(a) If the division, after reviewing a specified county's report, determines that the
624 report does not comply with this section, the division shall send a notice of
625 noncompliance to the legislative body of the specified county.
- 626 (b) A specified county that receives a notice of noncompliance may:
- 627 (i) cure each deficiency in the report within 90 days after the day on which the notice
628 of noncompliance is sent; or
629 (ii) request an appeal of the division's determination of noncompliance within 10
630 days after the day on which the notice of noncompliance is sent.
- 631 (c) The notice described in Subsection (7)(a) shall:
- 632 (i) describe each deficiency in the report and the actions needed to cure each
633 deficiency;
634 (ii) state that the specified county has an opportunity to:
- 635 (A) submit to the division a corrected report that cures each deficiency in the
636 report within 90 days after the day on which the notice of noncompliance is
637 sent; or
638 (B) submit to the division a request for an appeal of the division's determination of
639 noncompliance within 10 days after the day on which the notice of
640 noncompliance is sent; and

- 641 (iii) state that failure to take action under Subsection (7)(c)(ii) will result in the
642 specified county's ineligibility for funds and fees owed under Subsection (9).
- 643 (d) For purposes of curing the deficiencies in a report under this Subsection (7), if the
644 action needed to cure the deficiency as described by the division requires the
645 specified county to make a legislative change, the specified county may cure the
646 deficiency by making that legislative change within the 90-day cure period.
- 647 (e)(i) If a specified county submits to the division a corrected report in accordance
648 with Subsection (7)(b)(i), and the division determines that the corrected report
649 does not comply with this section, the division shall send a second notice of
650 noncompliance to the legislative body of the specified county.
- 651 (ii) A specified county that receives a second notice of noncompliance may request
652 an appeal of the division's determination of noncompliance within 10 days after
653 the day on which the second notice of noncompliance is sent.
- 654 (iii) The notice described in Subsection (7)(e)(i) shall:
- 655 (A) state that the specified county has an opportunity to submit to the division a
656 request for an appeal of the division's determination of noncompliance within
657 10 days after the day on which the second notice of noncompliance is sent; and
- 658 (B) state that failure to take action under Subsection (7)(e)(iii)(A) will result in the
659 specified county's ineligibility for funds under Subsection (9).
- 660 (8)(a) A specified county that receives a notice of noncompliance under Subsection
661 (7)(a) or (7)(e)(i) may request an appeal of the division's determination of
662 noncompliance within 10 days after the day on which the notice of noncompliance is
663 sent.
- 664 (b) Within 90 days after the day on which the division receives a request for an appeal,
665 an appeal board consisting of the following three members shall review and issue a
666 written decision on the appeal:
- 667 (i) one individual appointed by the Utah Association of Counties;
- 668 (ii) one individual appointed by the Utah Homebuilders Association; and
- 669 (iii) one individual appointed by the presiding member of the association of
670 governments, established pursuant to an interlocal agreement under Title 11,
671 Chapter 13, Interlocal Cooperation Act, of which the specified county is a member.
- 672 (c) The written decision of the appeal board shall either uphold or reverse the division's
673 determination of noncompliance.
- 674 (d) The appeal board's written decision on the appeal is final.

- 675 (9)(a) A specified county is ineligible for funds and owes a fee under this Subsection (9)
676 if:
- 677 (i) the specified county fails to submit a report to the division;
 - 678 (ii) after submitting a report to the division, the division determines that the report
679 does not comply with this section and the specified county fails to:
 - 680 (A) cure each deficiency in the report within 90 days after the day on which the
681 notice of noncompliance is sent; or
 - 682 (B) request an appeal of the division's determination of noncompliance within 10
683 days after the day on which the notice of noncompliance is sent;
 - 684 (iii) after submitting to the division a corrected report to cure the deficiencies in a
685 previously submitted report, the division determines that the corrected report does
686 not comply with this section and the specified county fails to request an appeal of
687 the division's determination of noncompliance within 10 days after the day on
688 which the second notice of noncompliance is sent; or
 - 689 (iv) after submitting a request for an appeal under Subsection (8), the appeal board
690 issues a written decision upholding the division's determination of noncompliance.
- 691 (b) The following apply to a specified county described in Subsection (9)(a) until the
692 division provides notice under Subsection (9)(e):
- 693 (i) the executive director of the Department of Transportation may not program funds
694 from the Transportation Investment Fund of 2005, including the Transit
695 Transportation Investment Fund, to projects located within the unincorporated
696 areas of the specified county in accordance with Subsection 72-2-124(6);
 - 697 (ii) beginning with the report submitted in 2024, the specified county shall pay a fee
698 to the Olene Walker Housing Loan Fund in the amount of \$250 per day that the
699 specified county:
 - 700 (A) fails to submit the report to the division in accordance with this section,
701 beginning the day after the day on which the report was due; or
 - 702 (B) fails to cure the deficiencies in the report, beginning the day after the day by
703 which the cure was required to occur as described in the notice of
704 noncompliance under Subsection (7); and
 - 705 (iii) beginning with the report submitted in 2025, the specified county shall pay a fee
706 to the Olene Walker Housing Loan Fund in the amount of \$500 per day that the
707 specified county, for a consecutive year:
 - 708 (A) fails to submit the report to the division in accordance with this section,

- 709 beginning the day after the day on which the report was due; or
710 (B) fails to cure the deficiencies in the report, beginning the day after the day by
711 which the cure was required to occur as described in the notice of
712 noncompliance under Subsection (7).
- 713 (c) Upon determining that a specified county is ineligible for funds under this
714 Subsection (9), and is required to pay a fee under Subsection (9)(b), if applicable, the
715 division shall send a notice of ineligibility to the legislative body of the specified
716 county, the Department of Transportation, the State Tax Commission, and the
717 Governor's Office of Planning and Budget.
- 718 (d) The notice described in Subsection (9)(c) shall:
719 (i) name the specified county that is ineligible for funds;
720 (ii) describe the funds for which the specified county is ineligible to receive;
721 (iii) describe the fee the specified county is required to pay under Subsection (9)(b),
722 if applicable; and
723 (iv) state the basis for the division's determination that the specified county is
724 ineligible for funds.
- 725 (e) The division shall notify the legislative body of a specified county and the
726 Department of Transportation in writing if the division determines that the provisions
727 of this Subsection (9) no longer apply to the specified county.
- 728 (f) The division may not determine that a specified county that is required to pay a fee
729 under Subsection (9)(b) is in compliance with the reporting requirements of this
730 section until the specified county pays all outstanding fees required under Subsection
731 (9)(b) to the Olene Walker Housing Loan Fund, created under Title 35A, Chapter 8,
732 Part 5, Olene Walker Housing Loan Fund.
- 733 (10) In a civil action seeking enforcement or claiming a violation of this section or of
734 Subsection 17-27a-404(5)(c), a plaintiff may not recover damages but may be awarded
735 only injunctive or other equitable relief.
- 736 Section 4. Section **17C-1-409** is amended to read:
- 737 **17C-1-409 (Effective upon governor's approval). Allowable uses of agency funds.**
- 738 (1)(a) An agency may use agency funds:
739 (i) for any purpose authorized under this title;
740 (ii) for administrative, overhead, legal, or other operating expenses of the agency,
741 including consultant fees and expenses under Subsection 17C-2-102(1)(b)(ii)(B)
742 or funding for a business resource center;

- 743 (iii) subject to Section 11-41-103, to pay for, including financing or refinancing, all
744 or part of:
- 745 (A) project area development in a project area, including environmental
746 remediation activities occurring before or after adoption of the project area
747 plan;
- 748 (B) housing-related expenditures, projects, or programs as described in Section
749 17C-1-411 or 17C-1-412;
- 750 (C) an incentive or other consideration paid to a participant under a participation
751 agreement;
- 752 (D) subject to Subsections (1)(c) and (4), the value of the land for and the cost of
753 the installation and construction of any publicly owned building, facility,
754 structure, landscaping, or other improvement within the project area from
755 which the project area funds are collected; or
- 756 (E) the cost of the installation of publicly owned infrastructure and improvements
757 outside the project area from which the project area funds are collected if the
758 board and the community legislative body determine by resolution that the
759 publicly owned infrastructure and improvements benefit the project area;
- 760 (iv) in an urban renewal project area that includes some or all of an inactive industrial
761 site and subject to Subsection (1)(e), to reimburse the Department of
762 Transportation created under Section 72-1-201, or a public transit district created
763 under Title 17B, Chapter 2a, Part 8, Public Transit District Act, for the cost of:
- 764 (A) construction of a public road, bridge, or overpass;
- 765 (B) relocation of a railroad track within the urban renewal project area; or
- 766 (C) relocation of a railroad facility within the urban renewal project area;
- 767 (v) subject to Subsection (5), to transfer funds to a community that created the
768 agency; or
- 769 (vi) subject to Subsection (1)(f), for agency-wide project development under Part 10,
770 Agency Taxing Authority.
- 771 (b) The determination of the board and the community legislative body under Subsection
772 (1)(a)(iii)(E) regarding benefit to the project area shall be final and conclusive.
- 773 (c) An agency may not use project area funds received from a taxing entity for the
774 purposes stated in Subsection (1)(a)(iii)(D) under an urban renewal project area plan,
775 an economic development project area plan, or a community reinvestment project
776 area plan without the community legislative body's consent.

- 777 (d)(i) Subject to Subsection (1)(d)(ii), an agency may loan project area funds from a
778 project area fund to another project area fund if:
- 779 (A) the board approves; and
780 (B) the community legislative body approves.
- 781 (ii) An agency may not loan project area funds under Subsection (1)(d)(i) unless the
782 projections for agency funds are sufficient to repay the loan amount.
- 783 (iii) A loan described in this Subsection (1)(d) is not subject to Title 10, Chapter 5,
784 Uniform Fiscal Procedures Act for Utah Towns, Title 10, Chapter 6, Uniform
785 Fiscal Procedures Act for Utah Cities, Title 17, Chapter 36, Uniform Fiscal
786 Procedures Act for Counties, or Title 17B, Chapter 1, Part 6, Fiscal Procedures for
787 Special Districts.
- 788 (e) Before an agency may pay any tax increment or sales tax revenue under Subsection
789 (1)(a)(iv), the agency shall enter into an interlocal agreement defining the terms of
790 the reimbursement with:
- 791 (i) the Department of Transportation; or
792 (ii) a public transit district.
- 793 (f) Before an agency may use project area funds for agency-wide project development,
794 as defined in Section 17C-1-1001, the agency shall obtain the consent of the taxing
795 entity committee or each taxing entity party to an interlocal agreement with the
796 agency.
- 797 (2)(a) Sales and use tax revenue that an agency receives from a taxing entity is not
798 subject to the prohibition or limitations of Title 11, Chapter 41, Prohibition on Retail
799 Facility Incentive Payments Act.
- 800 (b) An agency may use sales and use tax revenue that the agency receives under an
801 interlocal agreement under Section 17C-4-201 or 17C-5-204 for the uses authorized
802 in the interlocal agreement.
- 803 (3)(a) An agency may contract with the community that created the agency or another
804 public entity to use agency funds to reimburse the cost of items authorized by this
805 title to be paid by the agency that are paid by the community or other public entity.
- 806 (b) If land is acquired or the cost of an improvement is paid by another public entity and
807 the land or improvement is leased to the community, an agency may contract with
808 and make reimbursement from agency funds to the community.
- 809 (4) Notwithstanding any other provision of this title, an agency may not use project area
810 funds, project area incremental revenue as defined in Section 17C-1-1001, or property

811 tax revenue as defined in Section 17C-1-1001, to construct a local government building
 812 unless the taxing entity committee or each taxing entity party to an interlocal agreement
 813 with the agency consents.

814 (5) For the purpose of offsetting the community's annual local contribution to the Homeless
 815 Shelter Cities Mitigation Restricted Account, the total amount an agency transfers in a
 816 calendar year to a community under Subsections (1)(a)(v), 17C-1-411(1)(d), and
 817 17C-1-412(1)(a)(x) may not exceed the community's annual local contribution as
 818 defined in Subsection [~~59-12-205(4)~~] 59-12-205(5).

819 Section 5. Section **17C-1-411** is amended to read:

820 **17C-1-411 (Effective upon governor's approval). Use of project area funds for**
 821 **housing-related improvements and for relocating mobile home park residents -- Funds to**
 822 **be held in separate accounts.**

823 (1) An agency may use project area funds:

824 (a) to pay all or part of the value of the land for and the cost of installation, construction,
 825 or rehabilitation of any housing-related building, facility, structure, or other housing
 826 improvement, including infrastructure improvements related to housing, located in
 827 any project area within the agency's boundaries;

828 (b) outside of a project area for the purpose of:

829 (i) replacing housing units lost by project area development; or

830 (ii) increasing, improving, or preserving the affordable housing supply within the
 831 boundary of the agency;

832 (c) for relocating mobile home park residents displaced by project area development,
 833 whether inside or outside a project area; or

834 (d) subject to Subsection (4), to transfer funds to a community that created the agency.

835 (2)(a) Each agency shall create a housing fund and separately account for project area
 836 funds allocated under this section.

837 (b) Interest earned by the housing fund described in Subsection (2)(a), and any payments
 838 or repayments made to the agency for loans, advances, or grants of any kind from the
 839 housing fund, shall accrue to the housing fund.

840 (c) An agency that designates a housing fund under this section shall use the housing
 841 fund for the purposes set forth in this section or Section 17C-1-412.

842 (3) An agency may lend, grant, or contribute funds from the housing fund to a person,
 843 public entity, housing authority, private entity or business, or nonprofit corporation for
 844 affordable housing or homeless assistance.

845 (4) For the purpose of offsetting the community's annual local contribution to the Homeless
 846 Shelter Cities Mitigation Restricted Account, the total amount an agency transfers in a
 847 calendar year to a community under Subsections (1)(d), 17C-1-409(1)(a)(v), and
 848 17C-1-412(1)(a)(x) may not exceed the community's annual local contribution as
 849 defined in Subsection [~~59-12-205(4)~~] 59-12-205(5).

850 Section 6. Section **17C-1-412** is amended to read:

851 **17C-1-412 (Effective upon governor's approval). Use of housing allocation --**
 852 **Separate accounting required -- Issuance of bonds for housing -- Action to compel agency**
 853 **to provide housing allocation.**

854 (1)(a) An agency shall use the agency's housing allocation to:

855 (i) pay part or all of the cost of land or construction of income targeted housing
 856 within the boundary of the agency, if practicable in a mixed income development
 857 or area;

858 (ii) pay part or all of the cost of rehabilitation of income targeted housing within the
 859 boundary of the agency;

860 (iii) lend, grant, or contribute money to a person, public entity, housing authority,
 861 private entity or business, or nonprofit corporation for income targeted housing
 862 within the boundary of the agency;

863 (iv) plan or otherwise promote income targeted housing within the boundary of the
 864 agency;

865 (v) pay part or all of the cost of land or installation, construction, or rehabilitation of
 866 any building, facility, structure, or other housing improvement, including
 867 infrastructure improvements, related to housing located in a project area where a
 868 board has determined that a development impediment exists;

869 (vi) replace housing units lost as a result of the project area development;

870 (vii) make payments on or establish a reserve fund for bonds:

871 (A) issued by the agency, the community, or the housing authority that provides
 872 income targeted housing within the community; and

873 (B) all or part of the proceeds of which are used within the community for the
 874 purposes stated in Subsection (1)(a)(i), (ii), (iii), (iv), (v), or (vi);

875 (viii) if the community's fair share ratio at the time of the first adoption of the project
 876 area budget is at least 1.1 to 1.0, make payments on bonds:

877 (A) that were previously issued by the agency, the community, or the housing
 878 authority that provides income targeted housing within the community; and

- 879 (B) all or part of the proceeds of which were used within the community for the
 880 purposes stated in Subsection (1)(a)(i), (ii), (iii), (iv), (v), or (vi);
- 881 (ix) relocate mobile home park residents displaced by project area development;
- 882 (x) subject to Subsection (7), transfer funds to a community that created the agency;
- 883 or
- 884 (xi) pay for or make a contribution toward the acquisition, construction, or
 885 rehabilitation of housing that:
- 886 (A) is located in the same county as the agency;
- 887 (B) is owned in whole or in part by, or is dedicated to supporting, a public
 888 nonprofit college or university; and
- 889 (C) only students of the relevant college or university, including the students'
 890 immediate families, occupy.
- 891 (b) As an alternative to the requirements of Subsection (1)(a), an agency may pay all or
 892 any portion of the agency's housing allocation to:
- 893 (i) the community for use as described in Subsection (1)(a);
- 894 (ii) a housing authority that provides income targeted housing within the community
 895 for use in providing income targeted housing within the community;
- 896 (iii) a housing authority established by the county in which the agency is located for
 897 providing:
- 898 (A) income targeted housing within the county;
- 899 (B) permanent housing, permanent supportive housing, or a transitional facility, as
 900 defined in Section 35A-5-302, within the county; or
- 901 (C) homeless assistance within the county;
- 902 (iv) the Olene Walker Housing Loan Fund, established under Title 35A, Chapter 8,
 903 Part 5, Olene Walker Housing Loan Fund, for use in providing income targeted
 904 housing within the community;
- 905 (v) pay for or make a contribution toward the acquisition, construction, or
 906 rehabilitation of income targeted housing that is outside of the community if the
 907 housing is located along or near a major transit investment corridor that services
 908 the community and the related project has been approved by the community in
 909 which the housing is or will be located;
- 910 (vi) pay for or make a contribution toward the acquisition, construction, or
 911 rehabilitation of income targeted housing that is outside of the community if there
 912 is an interlocal agreement between the agency and the receiving community; or

- 913 (vii) pay for or make a contribution toward the expansion of child care facilities
914 within the boundary of the agency, provided that any recipient of funds from the
915 agency's housing allocation reports annually to the agency on how the funds were
916 used.
- 917 (2)(a) An agency may combine all or any portion of the agency's housing allocation with
918 all or any portion of one or more additional agency's housing allocations if the
919 agencies execute an interlocal agreement in accordance with Title 11, Chapter 13,
920 Interlocal Cooperation Act.
- 921 (b) An agency that has entered into an interlocal agreement as described in Subsection
922 (2)(a), meets the requirements of Subsection (1)(a) or (1)(b) if the use of the housing
923 allocation meets the requirements for at least one agency that is a party to the
924 interlocal agreement.
- 925 (3) The agency shall create a housing fund and separately account for the agency's housing
926 allocation, together with all interest earned by the housing allocation and all payments or
927 repayments for loans, advances, or grants from the housing allocation.
- 928 (4) An agency may:
- 929 (a) issue bonds to finance a housing-related project under this section, including the
930 payment of principal and interest upon advances for surveys and plans or preliminary
931 loans; and
- 932 (b) issue refunding bonds for the payment or retirement of bonds under Subsection
933 (4)(a) previously issued by the agency.
- 934 (5)(a) Except as provided in Subsection (5)(b), an agency shall allocate money to the
935 housing fund each year in which the agency receives sufficient tax increment to make
936 a housing allocation required by the project area budget.
- 937 (b) Subsection (5)(a) does not apply in a year in which tax increment is insufficient.
- 938 (6)(a) Except as provided in Subsection (5)(b), if an agency fails to provide a housing
939 allocation in accordance with the project area budget and the housing plan adopted
940 under Subsection 17C-2-204(2), the loan fund board may bring legal action to
941 compel the agency to provide the housing allocation.
- 942 (b) In an action under Subsection (6)(a), the court:
- 943 (i) shall award the loan fund board reasonable attorney fees, unless the court finds
944 that the action was frivolous; and
- 945 (ii) may not award the agency the agency's attorney fees, unless the court finds that
946 the action was frivolous.

947 (7) For the purpose of offsetting the community's annual local contribution to the Homeless
 948 Shelter Cities Mitigation Restricted Account, the total amount an agency transfers in a
 949 calendar year to a community under Subsections (1)(a)(x), 17C-1-409(1)(a)(v), and
 950 17C-1-411(1)(d) may not exceed the community's annual local contribution as defined
 951 in Subsection [~~59-12-205(4)~~] 59-12-205(5).

952 (8) An agency shall spend, encumber, or allot the money contributed to the housing fund
 953 under Subsection (5)(a) within six years from the day on which the agency first receives
 954 the money.

955 Section 7. Section **17D-4-102** is amended to read:

956 **17D-4-102 (Effective upon governor's approval). Definitions.**

957 As used in this chapter:

958 (1) "Board" means the board of trustees of a public infrastructure district.

959 (2) "Capital city" means a city of the first class that is the capital of the state that has a
 960 convention center within the boundary of the city.

961 (3) "Convention center" means a government facility:

962 (a) owned by the county in which the convention center is located;

963 (b) primarily used for hosting conventions, exhibitions, trade shows, or similar events;
 964 and

965 (c) is located within the boundaries of a city of the first class in a county of the first class.

966 (4) "Convention center public infrastructure district" means a public infrastructure district
 967 created to finance public infrastructure and improvements associated with and benefiting
 968 a convention center area and surrounding area, including the costs to finance any public
 969 or privately owned improvements, including:

970 (a) convention center-related improvements;

971 (b) arena improvements; and

972 (c) a convention revitalization project, as that term is defined in Section 63N-3-602.

973 (5) "Convention center public infrastructure district in a capital city" means a convention
 974 center public infrastructure district created to finance public infrastructure and
 975 improvements for a convention center in a capital city, including:

976 (a) the costs to finance any public improvements that serve the convention center;

977 (b) privately owned improvements if the improvements are an allowed use of funds
 978 under Section 63N-3-1403; and

979 (c) a convention center revitalization project, as that term is defined in Section
 980 63N-3-602.

981 [~~(2)~~] (6) "Creating entity" means the county, municipality, or development authority that
 982 approves the creation of a public infrastructure district.

983 [~~(3)~~] (7) "Development authority" means:

- 984 (a) the Utah Inland Port Authority created in Section 11-58-201;
- 985 (b) the Point of the Mountain State Land Authority created in Section 11-59-201;
- 986 (c) the Utah Fairpark Area Investment and Restoration District created in Section
 987 11-70-201; or
- 988 (d) the military installation development authority created in Section 63H-1-201.

989 [~~(4)~~] (8) "District applicant" means the person proposing the creation of a public
 990 infrastructure district.

991 [~~(5)~~] (9) "Division" means a division of a public infrastructure district:

- 992 (a) that is relatively equal in number of eligible voters or potential eligible voters to all
 993 other divisions within the public infrastructure district, taking into account existing or
 994 potential developments which, when completed, would increase or decrease the
 995 population within the public infrastructure district; and
- 996 (b) which a member of the board represents.

997 [~~(6)~~] (10) "Governing document" means the document governing a public infrastructure
 998 district to which the creating entity agrees before the creation of the public infrastructure
 999 district, as amended from time to time, and subject to the limitations of Title 17B,
 1000 Chapter 1, Provisions Applicable to All Special Districts, and this chapter.

1001 [~~(7)~~] (11)(a) "Limited tax bond" means a bond:

- 1002 (i) that is directly payable from and secured by ad valorem property taxes that are
 1003 levied:
 1004 (A) by a public infrastructure district that issues the bond; and
 1005 (B) on taxable property within the district;
- 1006 (ii) that is a general obligation of the public infrastructure district; and
- 1007 (iii) for which the ad valorem property tax levy for repayment of the bond does not
 1008 exceed the property tax levy rate limit established under Section 17D-4-303 for
 1009 any fiscal year, except as provided in Subsection 17D-4-301(8).

1010 (b) "Limited tax bond" does not include:

- 1011 (i) a short-term bond;
- 1012 (ii) a tax and revenue anticipation bond; or
- 1013 (iii) a special assessment bond.

1014 [~~(8)~~] (12)(a) "Participation agreement" means an executed agreement between a local

- 1015 government entity and project participant, as those terms are defined in Section
 1016 63N-3-1401.
- 1017 (b) "Participation agreement" includes an agreement under Title 63N, Chapter 3, Part 14,
 1018 Capital City Revitalization Zone.
- 1019 (13) "Public infrastructure and improvements" means:
- 1020 (a) the same as that term is defined in Section 11-58-102, for a public infrastructure
 1021 district created by the Utah Inland Port Authority created in Section 11-58-201;
- 1022 (b) the same as that term is defined in Section 11-70-101, for a public infrastructure
 1023 district created by the Utah Fairpark Area Investment and Restoration District created
 1024 in Section 11-70-201; [~~and~~]
- 1025 (c) the same as that term is defined in Section 63H-1-102, for a public infrastructure
 1026 district created by the military installation development authority created in Section
 1027 63H-1-201[-] ; and
- 1028 (d) for a convention center public infrastructure district, infrastructure, utilities,
 1029 improvements, facilities, buildings, or remediation that:
- 1030 (i) benefit the public and are owned by a public entity or a utility;
- 1031 (ii) benefit the public and are publicly maintained or operated by a public entity;
- 1032 (iii) are privately owned and provide a substantial benefit, as determined by the board
 1033 of a convention center public infrastructure district, to:
- 1034 (A) the development and operation of a convention center public infrastructure
 1035 district; or
- 1036 (B) the residents or property owners within the boundaries of a convention center
 1037 public infrastructure district or within the boundaries of a convention center
 1038 reinvestment zone to which the convention center public infrastructure district
 1039 is either within or adjacent; or
- 1040 (iv) if the infrastructure and improvements are outside of the boundaries of a
 1041 convention center public infrastructure district, benefit a convention center public
 1042 infrastructure district to which the convention center public infrastructure district
 1043 project area is either within or adjacent.

1044 Section 8. Section **17D-4-202.1** is enacted to read:

1045 **17D-4-202.1** (Effective upon governor's approval). **Convention center public**
 1046 **infrastructure -- District board -- Petition and process requirements -- Governing**
 1047 **document.**

1048 (1) As used in this section:

1049 (a) "City" means a municipality of the first class located in a county of the first class in
1050 which a convention center is located.

1051 (b) "County" means a county in which a convention center is located.

1052 (c) "Lessee" means a lessee of property within the proposed convention center public
1053 infrastructure district that leases the property from the city or county for a term of at
1054 least 10 years.

1055 (d)(i) "Petitioner" means:

1056 (A) a surface property owner, a property owner, or lessee of property within a
1057 proposed convention center public infrastructure district's boundaries that
1058 initiates the formation of a convention center public infrastructure district; or

1059 (B) a surface property owner under this chapter, and Title 17B, Chapter 1,
1060 Provisions Applicable to All Special Districts, in relation to a convention
1061 center public infrastructure district.

1062 (ii) "Petitioner" does not include a city, county, or other public entity.

1063 (2) A convention center public infrastructure district shall be created in a city upon the
1064 submission of a petition in accordance with this part and shall have all the powers of a
1065 public infrastructure district under this chapter.

1066 (3) A convention center public infrastructure district may only be created within a city in
1067 which a convention center is located.

1068 (4) The petition described in Subsection (2) shall:

1069 (a) include the governing document; and

1070 (b) for a petition to a city which has previously authorized revitalization taxes described
1071 in Section 63N-3-1403, include as part of the governing document approval and
1072 authorization of an interlocal agreement pledging and securing the revitalization
1073 taxes for debt of the proposed convention center public infrastructure district.

1074 (5)(a) The process for creating a convention center public infrastructure district or a
1075 convention center public infrastructure district in a capital city shall be initiated by
1076 the submission of a petition and a governing document to the city, except that:

1077 (i) the city recorder shall certify the petition within 14 days from the day the
1078 petitioner submits the petition to the city recorder;

1079 (ii) if the city recorder fails to certify the petition within the time described in
1080 Subsection (5)(a)(i), the petition shall be considered certified; and

1081 (iii) within 30 days from the day that the petitioner submits the petition to the city
1082 recorder, or if the city and the petitioner have come to an agreement as described

- 1083 in Subsection (5)(b), the city shall adopt a resolution to approve:
- 1084 (A) the governing document the petitioner submitted with the petition; and
- 1085 (B) the creation of a convention center public infrastructure district or a
- 1086 convention center public infrastructure district in a capital city.
- 1087 (b) Notwithstanding Subsection (5)(a), the city and petitioner may negotiate the finalized
- 1088 terms of the petition, including the terms of an interlocal agreement, within a time
- 1089 period agreed upon by the city and petitioner.
- 1090 (6)(a) The boundaries of a convention center public infrastructure district shall be
- 1091 limited to an area within a one-half-mile radius of a convention center.
- 1092 (b) If a parcel is intersected by the radius described in Subsection (6)(a), the entire parcel
- 1093 may be included in the district.
- 1094 (7) A convention center public infrastructure district shall be subject to the following
- 1095 provisions regarding taxation and financing:
- 1096 (a) a convention center public infrastructure district may levy an administrative tax of up
- 1097 to 0.0005 per dollar of taxable value on taxable property within the district; and
- 1098 (b) the administrative tax shall be used exclusively for administrative expenses and may
- 1099 not be used for capital costs or debt payment.
- 1100 (8) A convention center public infrastructure district shall be governed by the governing
- 1101 document submitted and approved as described in this section.
- 1102 (9) The convention center public infrastructure board shall consist of five members as
- 1103 follows:
- 1104 (a) three members shall be representatives of the petitioner and selected by the petitioner;
- 1105 (b) one member may be a representative of the city and selected by the mayor of the
- 1106 city; and
- 1107 (c) one member may be a representative of the county and selected by the mayor of the
- 1108 county.
- 1109 (10) If a city or county mayor chooses not to select a member of the board as described in
- 1110 Subsection (9)(b) or (c), elects in writing to permanently abdicate the board seat, or
- 1111 chooses to vacate a member at any time, the petitioner shall select a member for the
- 1112 replacement who shall not be a representative of the city or county in which the
- 1113 convention center is located.
- 1114 (11)(a) A convention center public infrastructure district shall enter into an interlocal
- 1115 agreement with the relevant county that provides that, for any revenue that is
- 1116 transferred to the convention center public infrastructure district from a convention

1117 center reinvestment zone created pursuant to Title 63N, Chapter 3, Part 6, Housing
 1118 and Transit Reinvestment Zone Act, the mayor of the county shall have approval
 1119 authority for the expenditure of any revenue related to a convention center
 1120 revitalization project, as that term is defined in Section 63N-3-602.

1121 (b) The approval authority described in Subsection (11)(a) does not include approval
 1122 authority over:

1123 (i) any bonds or debt or related terms issued by the convention center public
 1124 infrastructure district; or

1125 (ii) revenue subject to a participation agreement entered into pursuant to Title 63N,
 1126 Chapter 3, Part 14, Capital City Revitalization Zone.

1127 Section 9. Section **17D-4-203** is amended to read:

1128 **17D-4-203 (Effective upon governor's approval). Public infrastructure district**
 1129 **powers.**

1130 A public infrastructure district:

1131 (1) has all of the authority conferred upon a special district under Section 17B-1-103; and

1132 (2) may:

1133 (a) issue negotiable bonds to pay:

1134 (i) all or part of the costs of acquiring, acquiring an interest in, improving, or
 1135 extending any of the improvements, facilities, or property allowed under Section
 1136 11-14-103;

1137 (ii) capital costs of improvements in an energy assessment area, as defined in Section
 1138 11-42a-102, and other related costs, against the funds that the public infrastructure
 1139 district will receive because of an assessment in an energy assessment area, as
 1140 defined in Section 11-42a-102;

1141 (iii) public improvements related to the provision of housing;

1142 (iv) capital costs related to public transportation;

1143 (v) for a public infrastructure district that is within or adjacent to a housing and
 1144 transit reinvestment zone described in Title 63N, Chapter 3, Part 6, Housing and
 1145 Transit Reinvestment Zone Act, any and all costs to finance any public or
 1146 privately owned improvements, which, in the discretion of the board of the public
 1147 infrastructure district, promote the objectives described in Section 63N-3-603.1;

1148 (vi) for a public infrastructure district[~~created by a development authority~~], the cost
 1149 of acquiring or financing public infrastructure and improvements; [~~and~~]

1150 [~~(vi)~~] (vii) for a public infrastructure district that is a subsidiary of the Utah Inland

- 1151 Port Authority, the costs associated with a remediation project, as defined in
1152 Section 11-58-102;
- 1153 (viii) for a convention center public infrastructure district that is within or adjacent to
1154 a convention center reinvestment zone as defined in Section 63N-3-602, any or all
1155 of the costs to finance any public or privately owned improvements, including
1156 convention center-related improvements and arena improvements, which, in the
1157 discretion of the board of a convention center public infrastructure district,
1158 promote the objectives of the convention center reinvestment zone, as described in
1159 Section 63N-3-603.1;
- 1160 (ix) for a convention center public infrastructure district, the costs of financing a
1161 convention revitalization project, as the term is defined in Section 63N-3-602;
- 1162 (x) for a convention center public infrastructure district in a capital city that is within
1163 or adjacent to a convention center reinvestment zone in a capital city, as defined in
1164 Section 63N-3-602, any or all of the costs to financing any publicly owned
1165 improvements, including the cost of financing a convention center revitalization
1166 project in a capital city, as defined in Section 63N-3-602, convention
1167 center-related improvements, and publicly or privately owned improvements that
1168 directly serve the convention center, which, in the discretion of the board of the
1169 convention center public infrastructure district in a capital city, promote the
1170 objectives of the convention center reinvestment zone in a capital city, as
1171 described in Section 63N-3-603.1; and
- 1172 (xi) for a convention center public infrastructure district in a capital city that is within
1173 a capital city revitalization zone project area, as defined in Section 63N-3-1401,
1174 any allowed uses of funds or revenue provided for under Section 59-12-402.5,
1175 including eligible expenses consistent with the terms of the participation
1176 agreement, except that a convention center public infrastructure district in a
1177 capital city may not issue negotiable bonds serviced by the revitalization tax under
1178 Section 59-12-402.5 for privately owned improvements for more than the
1179 maximum dollar amount described in the participation agreement.
- 1180 (b) enter into an interlocal agreement in accordance with Title 11, Chapter 13, Interlocal
1181 Cooperation Act, provided that the interlocal agreement may not expand the powers
1182 of the public infrastructure district, within the limitations of Title 11, Chapter 13,
1183 Interlocal Cooperation Act, without the consent of the creating entity;
- 1184 (c) acquire completed or partially completed improvements for fair market value as

- 1185 reasonably determined by:
- 1186 (i) the board;
- 1187 (ii) the creating entity, if required in the governing document; or
- 1188 (iii) a surveyor or engineer that a public infrastructure district employs or engages to
- 1189 perform the necessary engineering services for and to supervise the construction
- 1190 or installation of the improvements;
- 1191 (d) contract with the creating entity for the creating entity to provide administrative
- 1192 services on behalf of the public infrastructure district, when agreed to by both parties,
- 1193 in order to achieve cost savings and economic efficiencies, at the discretion of the
- 1194 creating entity; and
- 1195 (e) for a public infrastructure district created by a development authority:
- 1196 (i)(A) operate and maintain public infrastructure and improvements the district
- 1197 acquires or finances; and
- 1198 (B) use fees, assessments, or taxes to pay for the operation and maintenance of
- 1199 those public infrastructure and improvements; [~~and~~]
- 1200 (ii) issue bonds under Title 11, Chapter 42, Assessment Area Act; and
- 1201 (f) for a public infrastructure district that is a subsidiary of the Utah Inland Port
- 1202 Authority, pay for costs associated with a remediation project, as defined in Section
- 1203 11-58-102, of the Utah Inland Port Authority.

1204 Section 10. Section **59-1-306** is amended to read:

1205 **59-1-306 (Effective upon governor's approval). Definition -- State Tax**

1206 **Commission Administrative Charge Account -- Amount of administrative charge --**

1207 **Deposit of revenue into the restricted account -- Interest deposited into General Fund --**

1208 **Expenditure of money deposited into the restricted account.**

- 1209 (1) As used in this section, "qualifying tax, fee, or charge" means a tax, fee, or charge the
- 1210 commission administers under:
- 1211 (a) Title 10, Chapter 1, Part 3, Municipal Energy Sales and Use Tax Act;
- 1212 (b) Title 10, Chapter 1, Part 4, Municipal Telecommunications License Tax Act;
- 1213 (c) Section 19-6-714;
- 1214 (d) Section 19-6-805;
- 1215 (e) Chapter 12, Sales and Use Tax Act, other than a tax under Chapter 12, Part 1, Tax
- 1216 Collection, or Chapter 12, Part 18, Additional State Sales and Use Tax Act;
- 1217 (f) Section 59-27-105;
- 1218 (g) Chapter 31, Cannabinoid Licensing and Tax Act;

- 1219 (h) Section 63H-1-205;[-or]
 1220 (i) Title 63N, Chapter 3, Part 6, Housing and Transit Reinvestment Zone Act; or
 1221 [(+)] (j) Title 69, Chapter 2, Part 4, Prepaid Wireless Telecommunications Service
 1222 Charges.
- 1223 (2) There is created a restricted account within the General Fund known as the "State Tax
 1224 Commission Administrative Charge Account."
- 1225 (3) Subject to the other provisions of this section, the restricted account shall consist of
 1226 administrative charges the commission retains and deposits in accordance with this
 1227 section.
- 1228 (4) For purposes of this section, the administrative charge is a percentage of revenue the
 1229 commission collects from each qualifying tax, fee, or charge of not to exceed the lesser
 1230 of:
- 1231 (a) 1.5%; or
 1232 (b) an equal percentage of revenue the commission collects from each qualifying tax,
 1233 fee, or charge sufficient to cover the cost to the commission of administering the
 1234 qualifying taxes, fees, or charges.
- 1235 (5) The commission shall deposit an administrative charge into the restricted account.
- 1236 (6) Interest earned on the restricted account shall be deposited into the General Fund.
- 1237 (7) The commission shall expend money appropriated by the Legislature to the commission
 1238 from the restricted account to administer qualifying taxes, fees, or charges.
- 1239 Section 11. Section **59-1-404** is amended to read:
- 1240 **59-1-404 (Effective upon governor's approval). Definitions -- Confidentiality of**
 1241 **commercial information obtained from a property taxpayer or derived from the**
 1242 **commercial information -- Rulemaking authority -- Exceptions -- Written explanation --**
 1243 **Signature requirements -- Retention of signed explanation by employer -- Penalty.**
- 1244 (1) As used in this section:
- 1245 (a) "Appraiser" means an individual who holds an appraiser's certificate or license issued
 1246 by the Division of Real Estate under Title 61, Chapter 2g, Real Estate Appraiser
 1247 Licensing and Certification Act and includes an individual associated with an
 1248 appraiser who assists the appraiser in preparing an appraisal.
- 1249 (b) "Appraisal" is as defined in Section 61-2g-102.
- 1250 (c)(i) "Commercial information" means:
- 1251 (A) information of a commercial nature obtained from a property taxpayer
 1252 regarding the property taxpayer's property; or

- 1253 (B) information derived from the information described in this Subsection (1)(c)(i).
1254 (ii)(A) "Commercial information" does not include information regarding a
1255 property taxpayer's property if the information is intended for public use.
1256 (B) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act,
1257 for purposes of Subsection (1)(c)(ii)(A), the commission may by rule prescribe
1258 the circumstances under which information is intended for public use.
- 1259 (d) "Consultation service" is as defined in Section 61-2g-102.
1260 (e) "Locally assessed property" means property that is assessed by a county assessor in
1261 accordance with Chapter 2, Part 3, County Assessment.
1262 (f) "Property taxpayer" means a person that:
1263 (i) is a property owner; or
1264 (ii) has in effect a contract with a property owner to:
1265 (A) make filings on behalf of the property owner;
1266 (B) process appeals on behalf of the property owner; or
1267 (C) pay a tax under Chapter 2, Property Tax Act, on the property owner's property.
- 1268 (g) "Property taxpayer's property" means property with respect to which a property
1269 taxpayer:
1270 (i) owns the property;
1271 (ii) makes filings relating to the property;
1272 (iii) processes appeals relating to the property; or
1273 (iv) pays a tax under Chapter 2, Property Tax Act, on the property.
- 1274 (h) "Protected commercial information" means commercial information that:
1275 (i) identifies a specific property taxpayer; or
1276 (ii) would reasonably lead to the identity of a specific property taxpayer.
- 1277 (2) An individual listed under Subsection 59-1-403(2)(a) may not disclose commercial
1278 information:
1279 (a) obtained in the course of performing any duty that the individual listed under
1280 Subsection 59-1-403(2)(a) performs under Chapter 2, Property Tax Act; or
1281 (b) relating to an action or proceeding:
1282 (i) with respect to a tax imposed on property in accordance with Chapter 2, Property
1283 Tax Act; and
1284 (ii) that is filed in accordance with:
1285 (A) this chapter;
1286 (B) Chapter 2, Property Tax Act; or

- 1287 (C) this chapter and Chapter 2, Property Tax Act.
- 1288 (3)(a) Notwithstanding Subsection (2) and subject to Subsection (3)(c), an individual
- 1289 listed under Subsection 59-1-403(2)(a) may disclose the following information:
- 1290 (i) the assessed value of property;
- 1291 (ii) the tax rate imposed on property;
- 1292 (iii) a legal description of property;
- 1293 (iv) the physical description or characteristics of property, including a street address
- 1294 or parcel number for the property;
- 1295 (v) the square footage or acreage of property;
- 1296 (vi) the square footage of improvements on property;
- 1297 (vii) the name of a property taxpayer;
- 1298 (viii) the mailing address of a property taxpayer;
- 1299 (ix) the amount of a property tax:
- 1300 (A) assessed on property;
- 1301 (B) due on property;
- 1302 (C) collected on property;
- 1303 (D) abated on property; or
- 1304 (E) deferred on property;
- 1305 (x) the amount of the following relating to property taxes due on property:
- 1306 (A) interest;
- 1307 (B) costs; or
- 1308 (C) other charges;
- 1309 (xi) the tax status of property, including:
- 1310 (A) an exemption;
- 1311 (B) a property classification;
- 1312 (C) a bankruptcy filing; or
- 1313 (D) whether the property is the subject of an action or proceeding under this title;
- 1314 (xii) information relating to a tax sale of property; or
- 1315 (xiii) information relating to single-family residential property.
- 1316 (b) Notwithstanding Subsection (2) and subject to Subsection (3)(c), an individual listed
- 1317 under Subsection 59-1-403(2)(a) shall disclose, upon request, the information
- 1318 described in Subsection 59-2-1007(9).
- 1319 (c)(i) Subject to Subsection (3)(c)(ii), a person may receive the information described
- 1320 in Subsection (3)(a) or (b) in written format.

1321 (ii) The following may charge a reasonable fee to cover the actual cost of providing
1322 the information described in Subsection (3)(a) or (b) in written format:

1323 (A) the commission;

1324 (B) a county;

1325 (C) a city; or

1326 (D) a town.

1327 (4)(a) Notwithstanding Subsection (2) and except as provided in Subsection (4)(c), an
1328 individual listed under Subsection 59-1-403(2)(a) shall disclose commercial
1329 information:

1330 (i) in accordance with judicial order;

1331 (ii) on behalf of the commission in any action or proceeding:

1332 (A) under this title;

1333 (B) under another law under which a property taxpayer is required to disclose
1334 commercial information; or

1335 (C) to which the commission is a party;

1336 (iii) on behalf of any party to any action or proceeding under this title if the
1337 commercial information is directly involved in the action or proceeding; or

1338 (iv) if the requirements of Subsection (4)(b) are met, that is:

1339 (A) relevant to an action or proceeding:

1340 (I) filed in accordance with this title; and

1341 (II) involving property; or

1342 (B) in preparation for an action or proceeding involving property.

1343 (b) Commercial information shall be disclosed in accordance with Subsection (4)(a)(iv):

1344 (i) if the commercial information is obtained from:

1345 (A) a real estate agent if the real estate agent is not a property taxpayer of the
1346 property that is the subject of the action or proceeding;

1347 (B) an appraiser if the appraiser:

1348 (I) is not a property taxpayer of the property that is the subject of the action or
1349 proceeding; and

1350 (II) did not receive the commercial information pursuant to Subsection (8);

1351 (C) a property manager if the property manager is not a property taxpayer of the
1352 property that is the subject of the action or proceeding; or

1353 (D) a property taxpayer other than a property taxpayer of the property that is the
1354 subject of the action or proceeding;

- 1355 (ii) regardless of whether the commercial information is disclosed in more than one
1356 action or proceeding; and
- 1357 (iii)(A) if a county board of equalization conducts the action or proceeding, the
1358 county board of equalization takes action to provide that any commercial
1359 information disclosed during the action or proceeding may not be disclosed by
1360 any person conducting or participating in the action or proceeding except as
1361 specifically allowed by this section;
- 1362 (B) if the commission conducts the action or proceeding, the commission enters a
1363 protective order or, in accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah
1364 Administrative Rulemaking Act, makes rules specifying that any commercial
1365 information disclosed during the action or proceeding may not be disclosed by
1366 any person conducting or participating in the action or proceeding except as
1367 specifically allowed by this section; or
- 1368 (C) if a court of competent jurisdiction conducts the action or proceeding, the
1369 court enters a protective order specifying that any commercial information
1370 disclosed during the action or proceeding may not be disclosed by any person
1371 conducting or participating in the action or proceeding except as specifically
1372 allowed by this section.
- 1373 (c) Notwithstanding Subsection (4)(a), a court may require the production of, and may
1374 admit in evidence, commercial information that is specifically pertinent to the action
1375 or proceeding.
- 1376 (5) Notwithstanding Subsection (2), this section does not prohibit:
- 1377 (a) the following from receiving a copy of any commercial information relating to the
1378 basis for assessing a tax that is charged to a property taxpayer:
- 1379 (i) the property taxpayer;
- 1380 (ii) a duly authorized representative of the property taxpayer;
- 1381 (iii) a person that has in effect a contract with the property taxpayer to:
- 1382 (A) make filings on behalf of the property taxpayer;
- 1383 (B) process appeals on behalf of the property taxpayer; or
- 1384 (C) pay a tax under Chapter 2, Property Tax Act, on the property taxpayer's
1385 property;
- 1386 (iv) a property taxpayer that purchases property from another property taxpayer; or
- 1387 (v) a person that the property taxpayer designates in writing as being authorized to
1388 receive the commercial information;

- 1389 (b) the publication of statistics as long as the statistics are classified to prevent the
1390 identification of a particular property taxpayer's commercial information;
- 1391 (c) the inspection by the attorney general or other legal representative of the state or a
1392 legal representative of a political subdivision of the state of the commercial
1393 information of a property taxpayer:
- 1394 (i) that brings action to set aside or review a tax or property valuation based on the
1395 commercial information;
- 1396 (ii) against which an action or proceeding is contemplated or has been instituted
1397 under this title; or
- 1398 (iii) against which the state or a political subdivision of the state has an unsatisfied
1399 money judgment; or
- 1400 (d) the commission from disclosing commercial information to the extent necessary to
1401 comply with the requirements of Subsection [~~59-12-205(5)~~] 59-12-205(6).
- 1402 (6) Notwithstanding Subsection (2), in accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah
1403 Administrative Rulemaking Act, the commission may by rule establish standards
1404 authorizing an individual listed under Subsection 59-1-403(2)(a) to disclose commercial
1405 information:
- 1406 (a)(i) in a published decision; or
1407 (ii) in carrying out official duties; and
- 1408 (b) if that individual listed under Subsection 59-1-403(2)(a) consults with the property
1409 taxpayer that provided the commercial information.
- 1410 (7) Notwithstanding Subsection (2):
- 1411 (a) an individual listed under Subsection 59-1-403(2)(a) may share commercial
1412 information with the following:
- 1413 (i) another individual listed in Subsection 59-1-403(2)(a)(i) or (ii); or
1414 (ii) a representative, agent, clerk, or other officer or employee of a county as required
1415 to fulfill an obligation created by Chapter 2, Property Tax Act;
- 1416 (b) an individual listed under Subsection 59-1-403(2)(a) may perform the following to
1417 fulfill an obligation created by Chapter 2, Property Tax Act:
- 1418 (i) publish notice;
1419 (ii) provide notice; or
1420 (iii) file a lien; or
- 1421 (c) the commission may by rule, made in accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah
1422 Administrative Rulemaking Act, share commercial information gathered from returns

1423 and other written statements with the federal government, any other state, any of the
1424 political subdivisions of another state, or any political subdivision of this state, if
1425 these political subdivisions or the federal government grant substantially similar
1426 privileges to this state.

1427 (8) Notwithstanding Subsection (2):

1428 (a) subject to the limitations in this section, an individual described in Subsection
1429 59-1-403(2)(a) may share the following commercial information with an appraiser:

1430 (i) the sales price of locally assessed property and the related financing terms;

1431 (ii) capitalization rates and related rates and ratios related to the valuation of locally
1432 assessed property; and

1433 (iii) income and expense information related to the valuation of locally assessed
1434 property; and

1435 (b) except as provided in Subsection (4), an appraiser who receives commercial
1436 information:

1437 (i) may disclose the commercial information:

1438 (A) to an individual described in Subsection 59-1-403(2)(a);

1439 (B) to an appraiser;

1440 (C) in an appraisal if protected commercial information is removed to protect its
1441 confidential nature; or

1442 (D) in performing a consultation service if protected commercial information is
1443 not disclosed; and

1444 (ii) may not use the commercial information:

1445 (A) for a purpose other than to prepare an appraisal or perform a consultation
1446 service; or

1447 (B) for a purpose intended to be, or which could reasonably be foreseen to be,
1448 anti-competitive to a property taxpayer.

1449 (9)(a) The commission shall:

1450 (i) prepare a written explanation of this section; and

1451 (ii) make the written explanation described in Subsection (9)(a)(i) available to the
1452 public.

1453 (b) An employer of a person described in Subsection 59-1-403(2)(a) shall:

1454 (i) provide the written explanation described in Subsection (9)(a)(i) to each person
1455 described in Subsection 59-1-403(2)(a) who is reasonably likely to receive
1456 commercial information;

- 1457 (ii) require each person who receives a written explanation in accordance with
1458 Subsection (9)(b)(i) to:
- 1459 (A) read the written explanation; and
1460 (B) sign the written explanation; and
- 1461 (iii) retain each written explanation that is signed in accordance with Subsection
1462 (9)(b)(ii) for a time period:
- 1463 (A) beginning on the day on which a person signs the written explanation in
1464 accordance with Subsection (9)(b)(ii); and
1465 (B) ending six years after the day on which the employment of the person
1466 described in Subsection (9)(b)(iii)(A) by the employer terminates.
- 1467 (c) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, the
1468 commission shall by rule define "employer."
- 1469 (10)(a) An individual described in Subsection (1)(a) or 59-1-403(2)(a), or an individual
1470 that violates a protective order or similar limitation entered pursuant to Subsection
1471 (4)(b)(iii), is guilty of a class A misdemeanor if that person:
- 1472 (i) intentionally discloses commercial information in violation of this section; and
1473 (ii) knows that the disclosure described in Subsection (10)(a)(i) is prohibited by this
1474 section.
- 1475 (b) If the individual described in Subsection (10)(a) is an officer or employee of the state
1476 or a county and is convicted of violating this section, the individual shall be
1477 dismissed from office and be disqualified from holding public office in this state for a
1478 period of five years thereafter.
- 1479 (c) If the individual described in Subsection (10)(a) is an appraiser, the appraiser shall
1480 forfeit any certification or license received under Title 61, Chapter 2g, Real Estate
1481 Appraiser Licensing and Certification Act, for a period of five years.
- 1482 (d) If the individual described in Subsection (10)(a) is an individual associated with an
1483 appraiser who assists the appraiser in preparing appraisals, the individual shall be
1484 prohibited from becoming licensed or certified under Title 61, Chapter 2g, Real
1485 Estate Appraiser Licensing and Certification Act, for a period of five years.
- 1486 (11) Notwithstanding Subsection (10), for a disclosure of information to the Office of the
1487 Legislative Auditor General in accordance with Title 36, Chapter 12, Legislative
1488 Organization:
- 1489 (a) an individual does not violate a protective order or similar limitation entered in
1490 accordance with Subsection (4)(b)(iii); and

- 1491 (b) an individual described in Subsection (1)(a) or 59-1-403(2)(a):
 1492 (i) is not guilty of a class A misdemeanor; and
 1493 (ii) is not subject to the penalties described in Subsections (10)(b) through (d).

1494 Section 12. Section **59-2-924** is amended to read:

1495 **59-2-924 (Effective 01/01/26). Definitions -- Report of valuation of property to**
 1496 **county auditor and commission -- Transmittal by auditor to governing bodies --**
 1497 **Calculation of certified tax rate -- Rulemaking authority -- Adoption of tentative budget**
 1498 **-- Notice provided by the commission.**

1499 (1) As used in this section:

1500 (a)(i) "Ad valorem property tax revenue" means revenue collected in accordance with
 1501 this chapter.

1502 (ii) "Ad valorem property tax revenue" does not include:

1503 (A) interest;

1504 (B) penalties;

1505 (C) collections from redemptions; or

1506 (D) revenue received by a taxing entity from personal property that is
 1507 semiconductor manufacturing equipment assessed by a county assessor in
 1508 accordance with Part 3, County Assessment.

1509 (b) "Adjusted tax increment" means the same as that term is defined in Section
 1510 17C-1-102.

1511 (c)(i) "Aggregate taxable value of all property taxed" means:

1512 (A) the aggregate taxable value of all real property a county assessor assesses in
 1513 accordance with Part 3, County Assessment, for the current year;

1514 (B) the aggregate taxable value of all real and personal property the commission
 1515 assesses in accordance with Part 2, Assessment of Property, for the current
 1516 year; and

1517 (C) the aggregate year end taxable value of all personal property a county assessor
 1518 assesses in accordance with Part 3, County Assessment, contained on the prior
 1519 year's tax rolls of the taxing entity.

1520 (ii) "Aggregate taxable value of all property taxed" does not include the aggregate
 1521 year end taxable value of personal property that is:

1522 (A) semiconductor manufacturing equipment assessed by a county assessor in
 1523 accordance with Part 3, County Assessment; and

1524 (B) contained on the prior year's tax rolls of the taxing entity.

- 1525 (d) "Base taxable value" means:
- 1526 (i) for an authority created under Section 11-58-201, the same as that term is defined
- 1527 in Section 11-58-102;
- 1528 (ii) for the Point of the Mountain State Land Authority created in Section 11-59-201,
- 1529 the same as that term is defined in Section 11-59-207;
- 1530 (iii) for the Utah Fairpark Area Investment and Restoration District created in Section
- 1531 11-70-201, the same as that term is defined in Section 11-70-101;
- 1532 (iv) for an agency created under Section 17C-1-201.5, the same as that term is
- 1533 defined in Section 17C-1-102;
- 1534 (v) for an authority created under Section 63H-1-201, the same as that term is defined
- 1535 in Section 63H-1-102;
- 1536 (vi) for a host local government, the same as that term is defined in Section
- 1537 63N-2-502;
- 1538 (vii) for a housing and transit reinvestment zone or convention center reinvestment
- 1539 zone created under Title 63N, Chapter 3, Part 6, Housing and Transit
- 1540 Reinvestment Zone Act, [~~a property's taxable value as shown upon the assessment~~
- 1541 ~~roll last equalized during the base year,]~~ the same as that term is defined in Section
- 1542 63N-3-602;
- 1543 (viii) for a home ownership promotion zone created under Title 10, Chapter 9a, Part
- 1544 10, Home Ownership Promotion Zone for Municipalities, or Title 17, Chapter
- 1545 27a, Part 12, Home Ownership Promotion Zone for Counties, a property's taxable
- 1546 value as shown upon the assessment roll last equalized during the base year, as
- 1547 that term is defined in Section 10-9a-1001 or Section 17-27a-1201; or
- 1548 (ix) for a first home investment zone created under Title 63N, Chapter 3, Part 16,
- 1549 First Home Investment Zone Act, a property's taxable value as shown upon the
- 1550 assessment roll last equalized during the base year, as that term is defined in
- 1551 Section 63N-3-1601.
- 1552 (e) "Centrally assessed benchmark value" means an amount equal to the average year
- 1553 end taxable value of real and personal property the commission assesses in
- 1554 accordance with Part 2, Assessment of Property, for the previous three calendar
- 1555 years, adjusted for taxable value attributable to:
- 1556 (i) an annexation to a taxing entity;
- 1557 (ii) an incorrect allocation of taxable value of real or personal property the
- 1558 commission assesses in accordance with Part 2, Assessment of Property; or

- 1559 (iii) a change in value as a result of a change in the method of apportioning the value
1560 prescribed by the Legislature, a court, or the commission in an administrative rule
1561 or administrative order.
- 1562 (f)(i) "Centrally assessed new growth" means the greater of:
1563 (A) zero; or
1564 (B) the amount calculated by subtracting the centrally assessed benchmark value
1565 adjusted for prior year end incremental value from the taxable value of real and
1566 personal property the commission assesses in accordance with Part 2,
1567 Assessment of Property, for the current year, adjusted for current year
1568 incremental value.
- 1569 (ii) "Centrally assessed new growth" does not include a change in value as a result of
1570 a change in the method of apportioning the value prescribed by the Legislature, a
1571 court, or the commission in an administrative rule or administrative order.
- 1572 (g) "Certified tax rate" means a tax rate that will provide the same ad valorem property
1573 tax revenue for a taxing entity as was budgeted by that taxing entity for the prior year.
- 1574 (h) "Community reinvestment agency" means the same as that term is defined in Section
1575 17C-1-102.
- 1576 (i) "Eligible new growth" means the greater of:
1577 (i) zero; or
1578 (ii) the sum of:
1579 (A) locally assessed new growth;
1580 (B) centrally assessed new growth; and
1581 (C) project area new growth or hotel property new growth.
- 1582 (j) "Host local government" means the same as that term is defined in Section 63N-2-502.
- 1583 (k) "Hotel property" means the same as that term is defined in Section 63N-2-502.
- 1584 (l) "Hotel property new growth" means an amount equal to the incremental value that is
1585 no longer provided to a host local government as incremental property tax revenue.
- 1586 (m) "Incremental property tax revenue" means the same as that term is defined in
1587 Section 63N-2-502.
- 1588 (n) "Incremental value" means:
1589 (i) for an authority created under Section 11-58-201, the amount calculated by
1590 multiplying:
1591 (A) the difference between the taxable value and the base taxable value of the
1592 property that is located within a project area and on which property tax

- 1593 differential is collected; and
- 1594 (B) the number that represents the percentage of the property tax differential that
1595 is paid to the authority;
- 1596 (ii) for the Point of the Mountain State Land Authority created in Section 11-59-201,
1597 an amount calculated by multiplying:
- 1598 (A) the difference between the current assessed value of the property and the base
1599 taxable value; and
- 1600 (B) the number that represents the percentage of the property tax augmentation, as
1601 defined in Section 11-59-207, that is paid to the Point of the Mountain State
1602 Land Authority;
- 1603 (iii) for the Utah Fairpark Area Investment and Restoration District created in Section
1604 11-70-201, the amount calculated by multiplying:
- 1605 (A) the difference between the taxable value for the current year and the base
1606 taxable value of the property that is located within a project area; and
- 1607 (B) the number that represents the percentage of enhanced property tax revenue,
1608 as defined in Section 11-70-101;
- 1609 (iv) for an agency created under Section 17C-1-201.5, the amount calculated by
1610 multiplying:
- 1611 (A) the difference between the taxable value and the base taxable value of the
1612 property located within a project area and on which tax increment is collected;
1613 and
- 1614 (B) the number that represents the adjusted tax increment from that project area
1615 that is paid to the agency;
- 1616 (v) for an authority created under Section 63H-1-201, the amount calculated by
1617 multiplying:
- 1618 (A) the difference between the taxable value and the base taxable value of the
1619 property located within a project area and on which property tax allocation is
1620 collected; and
- 1621 (B) the number that represents the percentage of the property tax allocation from
1622 that project area that is paid to the authority;
- 1623 (vi) for a housing and transit reinvestment zone or convention center reinvestment
1624 zone created pursuant to Title 63N, Chapter 3, Part 6, Housing and Transit
1625 Reinvestment Zone Act, an amount calculated by multiplying:
- 1626 (A) the difference between the taxable value and the base taxable value of the

- 1627 property that is located within a housing and transit reinvestment zone or
 1628 convention center reinvestment zone and on which tax increment is collected;
 1629 and
- 1630 (B) the number that represents the percentage of the tax increment that is paid to
 1631 the housing and transit reinvestment zone or convention center reinvestment
 1632 zone;
- 1633 (vii) for a host local government, an amount calculated by multiplying:
- 1634 (A) the difference between the taxable value and the base taxable value of the
 1635 hotel property on which incremental property tax revenue is collected; and
- 1636 (B) the number that represents the percentage of the incremental property tax
 1637 revenue from that hotel property that is paid to the host local government;
- 1638 (viii) for a home ownership promotion zone created under Title 10, Chapter 9a, Part
 1639 10, Home Ownership Promotion Zone for Municipalities, or Title 17, Chapter
 1640 27a, Part 12, Home Ownership Promotion Zone for Counties, an amount
 1641 calculated by multiplying:
- 1642 (A) the difference between the taxable value and the base taxable value of the
 1643 property that is located within a home ownership promotion zone and on which
 1644 tax increment is collected; and
- 1645 (B) the number that represents the percentage of the tax increment that is paid to
 1646 the home ownership promotion zone; or
- 1647 (ix) for a first home investment zone created pursuant to Title 63N, Chapter 3, Part
 1648 16, First Home Investment Zone Act, an amount calculated by multiplying:
- 1649 (A) the difference between the taxable value and the base taxable value of the
 1650 property that is located within a first home investment zone and on which tax
 1651 increment is collected; and
- 1652 (B) the number that represents the percentage of the tax increment that is paid to
 1653 the first home investment zone.
- 1654 (o)(i) "Locally assessed new growth" means the greater of:
- 1655 (A) zero; or
- 1656 (B) the amount calculated by subtracting the year end taxable value of real
 1657 property the county assessor assesses in accordance with Part 3, County
 1658 Assessment, for the previous year, adjusted for prior year end incremental
 1659 value from the taxable value of real property the county assessor assesses in
 1660 accordance with Part 3, County Assessment, for the current year, adjusted for

- 1661 current year incremental value.
- 1662 (ii) "Locally assessed new growth" does not include a change in:
- 1663 (A) value as a result of factoring in accordance with Section 59-2-704, reappraisal,
- 1664 or another adjustment;
- 1665 (B) assessed value based on whether a property is allowed a residential exemption
- 1666 for a primary residence under Section 59-2-103;
- 1667 (C) assessed value based on whether a property is assessed under Part 5, Farmland
- 1668 Assessment Act; or
- 1669 (D) assessed value based on whether a property is assessed under Part 17, Urban
- 1670 Farming Assessment Act.
- 1671 (p) "Project area" means:
- 1672 (i) for an authority created under Section 11-58-201, the same as that term is defined
- 1673 in Section 11-58-102;
- 1674 (ii) for the Utah Fairpark Area Investment and Restoration District created in Section
- 1675 11-70-201, the same as that term is defined in Section 11-70-101;
- 1676 (iii) for an agency created under Section 17C-1-201.5, the same as that term is
- 1677 defined in Section 17C-1-102; [or]
- 1678 (iv) for an authority created under Section 63H-1-201, the same as that term is
- 1679 defined in Section 63H-1-102[-] ;
- 1680 (v) for a housing and transit reinvestment zone or convention center reinvestment
- 1681 zone created under Title 63N, Chapter 3, Part 6, Housing and Transit
- 1682 Reinvestment Zone Act, the same as that term is defined in Section 63N-3-602;
- 1683 (vi) for a home ownership promotion zone created under Title 10, Chapter 9a, Part
- 1684 10, Home Ownership Promotion Zone for Municipalities, or Title 17, Chapter
- 1685 27a, Part 12, Home Ownership Promotion Zone for Counties, the same as that
- 1686 term is defined in Section 10-9a-1001 or Section 17-27a-1201; or
- 1687 (vii) for a first home investment zone created under Title 63N, Chapter 3, Part 16,
- 1688 First Home Investment Zone Act, the same as that term is defined in Section
- 1689 63N-3-1601.
- 1690 (q) "Project area new growth" means:
- 1691 (i) for an authority created under Section 11-58-201, an amount equal to the
- 1692 incremental value that is no longer provided to an authority as property tax
- 1693 differential;
- 1694 (ii) for the Point of the Mountain State Land Authority created in Section 11-59-201,

- 1695 an amount equal to the incremental value that is no longer provided to the Point of
1696 the Mountain State Land Authority as property tax augmentation, as defined in
1697 Section 11-59-207;
- 1698 (iii) for the Utah Fairpark Area Investment and Restoration District created in Section
1699 11-70-201, an amount equal to the incremental value that is no longer provided to
1700 the Utah Fairpark Area Investment and Restoration District;
- 1701 (iv) for an agency created under Section 17C-1-201.5, an amount equal to the
1702 incremental value that is no longer provided to an agency as tax increment;
- 1703 (v) for an authority created under Section 63H-1-201, an amount equal to the
1704 incremental value that is no longer provided to an authority as property tax
1705 allocation;
- 1706 (vi) for a housing and transit reinvestment zone or convention center reinvestment
1707 zone created under Title 63N, Chapter 3, Part 6, Housing and Transit
1708 Reinvestment Zone Act, an amount equal to the incremental value that is no
1709 longer provided to a housing and transit reinvestment zone or convention center
1710 reinvestment zone as tax increment;
- 1711 (vii) for a home ownership promotion zone created under Title 10, Chapter 9a, Part
1712 10, Home Ownership Promotion Zone for Municipalities, or Title 17, Chapter
1713 27a, Part 12, Home Ownership Promotion Zone for Counties, an amount equal to
1714 the incremental value that is no longer provided to a home ownership promotion
1715 zone as tax increment; or
- 1716 (viii) for a first home investment zone created under Title 63N, Chapter 3, Part 16,
1717 First Home Investment Zone Act, an amount equal to the incremental value that is
1718 no longer provided to a first home investment zone as tax increment.
- 1719 (r) "Project area incremental revenue" means the same as that term is defined in Section
1720 17C-1-1001.
- 1721 (s) "Property tax allocation" means the same as that term is defined in Section 63H-1-102.
- 1722 (t) "Property tax differential" means the same as that term is defined in Section
1723 11-58-102.
- 1724 (u) "Qualifying exempt revenue" means revenue received:
- 1725 (i) for the previous calendar year;
- 1726 (ii) by a taxing entity;
- 1727 (iii) from tangible personal property contained on the prior year's tax rolls that is
1728 exempt from property tax under Subsection 59-2-1115(2)(b) for a calendar year

- 1729 beginning on January 1, 2022; and
- 1730 (iv) on the aggregate 2021 year end taxable value of the tangible personal property
- 1731 that exceeds \$15,300.
- 1732 (v) "Tax increment" means:
- 1733 (i) for a project created under Section 17C-1-201.5, the same as that term is defined
- 1734 in Section 17C-1-102;
- 1735 (ii) for a housing and transit reinvestment zone or convention center reinvestment
- 1736 zone created under Title 63N, Chapter 3, Part 6, Housing and Transit
- 1737 Reinvestment Zone Act, the same as [~~that term is~~] the term "property tax
- 1738 increment" is defined in Section 63N-3-602;
- 1739 (iii) for a home ownership promotion zone created under Title 10, Chapter 9a, Part
- 1740 10, Home Ownership Promotion Zone for Municipalities, or Title 17, Chapter
- 1741 27a, Part 12, Home Ownership Promotion Zone for Counties, the same as that
- 1742 term is defined in Section 10-9a-1001 or Section 17-27a-1201; or
- 1743 (iv) for a first home investment zone created under Title 63N, Chapter 3, Part 16,
- 1744 First Home Investment Zone Act, the same as that term is defined in Section
- 1745 63N-3-1601.
- 1746 (2) Before June 1 of each year, the county assessor of each county shall deliver to the
- 1747 county auditor and the commission the following statements:
- 1748 (a) a statement containing the aggregate valuation of all taxable real property a county
- 1749 assessor assesses in accordance with Part 3, County Assessment, for each taxing
- 1750 entity; and
- 1751 (b) a statement containing the taxable value of all personal property a county assessor
- 1752 assesses in accordance with Part 3, County Assessment, from the prior year end
- 1753 values.
- 1754 (3) The county auditor shall, on or before June 8, transmit to the governing body of each
- 1755 taxing entity:
- 1756 (a) the statements described in Subsections (2)(a) and (b);
- 1757 (b) an estimate of the revenue from personal property;
- 1758 (c) the certified tax rate; and
- 1759 (d) all forms necessary to submit a tax levy request.
- 1760 (4)(a) Except as otherwise provided in this section, the certified tax rate shall be
- 1761 calculated by dividing the ad valorem property tax revenue that a taxing entity
- 1762 budgeted for the prior year minus the qualifying exempt revenue by the amount

- 1763 calculated under Subsection (4)(b).
- 1764 (b) For purposes of Subsection (4)(a), the legislative body of a taxing entity shall
- 1765 calculate an amount as follows:
- 1766 (i) calculate for the taxing entity the difference between:
- 1767 (A) the aggregate taxable value of all property taxed; and
- 1768 (B) any adjustments for current year incremental value;
- 1769 (ii) after making the calculation required by Subsection (4)(b)(i), calculate an amount
- 1770 determined by increasing or decreasing the amount calculated under Subsection
- 1771 (4)(b)(i) by the average of the percentage net change in the value of taxable
- 1772 property for the equalization period for the three calendar years immediately
- 1773 preceding the current calendar year;
- 1774 (iii) after making the calculation required by Subsection (4)(b)(ii), calculate the
- 1775 product of:
- 1776 (A) the amount calculated under Subsection (4)(b)(ii); and
- 1777 (B) the percentage of property taxes collected for the five calendar years
- 1778 immediately preceding the current calendar year; and
- 1779 (iv) after making the calculation required by Subsection (4)(b)(iii), calculate an
- 1780 amount determined by:
- 1781 (A) multiplying the percentage of property taxes collected for the five calendar
- 1782 years immediately preceding the current calendar year by eligible new growth;
- 1783 and
- 1784 (B) subtracting the amount calculated under Subsection (4)(b)(iv)(A) from the
- 1785 amount calculated under Subsection (4)(b)(iii).
- 1786 (5) A certified tax rate for a taxing entity described in this Subsection (5) shall be calculated
- 1787 as follows:
- 1788 (a) except as provided in Subsection (5)(b) or (c), for a new taxing entity, the certified
- 1789 tax rate is zero;
- 1790 (b) for a municipality incorporated on or after July 1, 1996, the certified tax rate is:
- 1791 (i) in a county of the first, second, or third class, the levy imposed for municipal-type
- 1792 services under Sections 17-34-1 and 17-36-9; and
- 1793 (ii) in a county of the fourth, fifth, or sixth class, the levy imposed for general county
- 1794 purposes and such other levies imposed solely for the municipal-type services
- 1795 identified in Section 17-34-1 and Subsection 17-36-3(23);
- 1796 (c) for a community reinvestment agency that received all or a portion of a taxing

- 1797 entity's project area incremental revenue in the prior year under Title 17C, Chapter 1,
 1798 Part 10, Agency Taxing Authority, the certified tax rate is calculated as described in
 1799 Subsection (4) except that the commission shall treat the total revenue transferred to
 1800 the community reinvestment agency as ad valorem property tax revenue that the
 1801 taxing entity budgeted for the prior year; and
- 1802 (d) for debt service voted on by the public, the certified tax rate is the actual levy
 1803 imposed by that section, except that a certified tax rate for the following levies shall
 1804 be calculated in accordance with Section 59-2-913 and this section:
- 1805 (i) a school levy provided for under Section 53F-8-301, 53F-8-302, or 53F-8-303; and
 1806 (ii) a levy to pay for the costs of state legislative mandates or judicial or
 1807 administrative orders under Section 59-2-1602.
- 1808 (6)(a) A judgment levy imposed under Section 59-2-1328 or 59-2-1330 may be imposed
 1809 at a rate that is sufficient to generate only the revenue required to satisfy one or more
 1810 eligible judgments.
- 1811 (b) The ad valorem property tax revenue generated by a judgment levy described in
 1812 Subsection (6)(a) may not be considered in establishing a taxing entity's aggregate
 1813 certified tax rate.
- 1814 (7)(a) For the purpose of calculating the certified tax rate, the county auditor shall use:
- 1815 (i) the taxable value of real property:
- 1816 (A) the county assessor assesses in accordance with Part 3, County Assessment;
 1817 and
 1818 (B) contained on the assessment roll;
- 1819 (ii) the year end taxable value of personal property:
- 1820 (A) a county assessor assesses in accordance with Part 3, County Assessment; and
 1821 (B) contained on the prior year's assessment roll; and
- 1822 (iii) the taxable value of real and personal property the commission assesses in
 1823 accordance with Part 2, Assessment of Property.
- 1824 (b) For purposes of Subsection (7)(a), taxable value does not include eligible new
 1825 growth.
- 1826 (8)(a) On or before June 30, a taxing entity shall annually adopt a tentative budget.
- 1827 (b) If a taxing entity intends to exceed the certified tax rate, the taxing entity shall notify
 1828 the county auditor of:
- 1829 (i) the taxing entity's intent to exceed the certified tax rate; and
 1830 (ii) the amount by which the taxing entity proposes to exceed the certified tax rate.

- 1831 (c) The county auditor shall notify property owners of any intent to levy a tax rate that
 1832 exceeds the certified tax rate in accordance with Sections 59-2-919 and 59-2-919.1.
- 1833 (9)(a) Subject to Subsection (9)(d), the commission shall provide notice, through
 1834 electronic means on or before July 31, to a taxing entity and the Revenue and
 1835 Taxation Interim Committee if:
- 1836 (i) the amount calculated under Subsection (9)(b) is 10% or more of the year end
 1837 taxable value of the real and personal property the commission assesses in
 1838 accordance with Part 2, Assessment of Property, for the previous year, adjusted
 1839 for prior year end incremental value; and
- 1840 (ii) the amount calculated under Subsection (9)(c) is 50% or more of the total year
 1841 end taxable value of the real and personal property of a taxpayer the commission
 1842 assesses in accordance with Part 2, Assessment of Property, for the previous year.
- 1843 (b) For purposes of Subsection (9)(a)(i), the commission shall calculate an amount by
 1844 subtracting the taxable value of real and personal property the commission assesses
 1845 in accordance with Part 2, Assessment of Property, for the current year, adjusted for
 1846 current year incremental value, from the year end taxable value of the real and
 1847 personal property the commission assesses in accordance with Part 2, Assessment of
 1848 Property, for the previous year, adjusted for prior year end incremental value.
- 1849 (c) For purposes of Subsection (9)(a)(ii), the commission shall calculate an amount by
 1850 subtracting the total taxable value of real and personal property of a taxpayer the
 1851 commission assesses in accordance with Part 2, Assessment of Property, for the
 1852 current year, from the total year end taxable value of the real and personal property of
 1853 a taxpayer the commission assesses in accordance with Part 2, Assessment of
 1854 Property, for the previous year.
- 1855 (d) The notification under Subsection (9)(a) shall include a list of taxpayers that meet the
 1856 requirement under Subsection (9)(a)(ii).
- 1857 Section 13. Section **59-2-924.2** is amended to read:
- 1858 **59-2-924.2 (Effective 01/01/26). Adjustments to the calculation of a taxing**
 1859 **entity's certified tax rate.**
- 1860 (1) For purposes of this section, "certified tax rate" means a certified tax rate calculated in
 1861 accordance with Section 59-2-924.
- 1862 (2) Beginning January 1, 1997, if a taxing entity receives increased revenues from uniform
 1863 fees on tangible personal property under Section 59-2-405, 59-2-405.1, 59-2-405.2,
 1864 59-2-405.3, or 72-10-110.5 as a result of any county imposing a sales and use tax under

- 1865 Chapter 12, Part 11, County Option Sales and Use Tax, the taxing entity shall decrease
 1866 its certified tax rate to offset the increased revenues.
- 1867 (3)(a) Beginning July 1, 1997, if a county has imposed a sales and use tax under Chapter
 1868 12, Part 11, County Option Sales and Use Tax, the county's certified tax rate shall be:
- 1869 (i) decreased on a one-time basis by the amount of the estimated sales and use tax
 1870 revenue to be distributed to the county under Subsection [~~59-12-1102(3)~~]
 1871 59-12-1102(4); and
- 1872 (ii) increased by the amount necessary to offset the county's reduction in revenue
 1873 from uniform fees on tangible personal property under Section 59-2-405,
 1874 59-2-405.1, 59-2-405.2, 59-2-405.3, or 72-10-110.5 as a result of the decrease in
 1875 the certified tax rate under Subsection (3)(a)(i).
- 1876 (b) The commission shall determine estimates of sales and use tax distributions for
 1877 purposes of Subsection (3)(a).
- 1878 (4) Beginning January 1, 1998, if a municipality has imposed an additional resort
 1879 communities sales and use tax under Section 59-12-402, the municipality's certified tax
 1880 rate shall be decreased on a one-time basis by the amount necessary to offset the first 12
 1881 months of estimated revenue from the additional resort communities sales and use tax
 1882 imposed under Section 59-12-402.
- 1883 (5)(a) This Subsection (5) applies to each county that:
- 1884 (i) establishes a countywide special service district under Title 17D, Chapter 1,
 1885 Special Service District Act, to provide jail service, as provided in Subsection
 1886 17D-1-201(10); and
- 1887 (ii) levies a property tax on behalf of the special service district under Section
 1888 17D-1-105.
- 1889 (b)(i) The certified tax rate of each county to which this Subsection (5) applies shall
 1890 be decreased by the amount necessary to reduce county revenues by the same
 1891 amount of revenues that will be generated by the property tax imposed on behalf
 1892 of the special service district.
- 1893 (ii) Each decrease under Subsection (5)(b)(i) shall occur contemporaneously with the
 1894 levy on behalf of the special service district under Section 17D-1-105.
- 1895 (6)(a) As used in this Subsection (6):
- 1896 (i) "Annexing county" means a county whose unincorporated area is included within
 1897 a public safety district by annexation.
- 1898 (ii) "Annexing municipality" means a municipality whose area is included within a

- 1899 public safety district by annexation.
- 1900 (iii) "Equalized public safety protection tax rate" means the tax rate that results from:
- 1901 (A) calculating, for each participating county and each participating municipality,
- 1902 the property tax revenue necessary:
- 1903 (I) in the case of a fire district, to cover all of the costs associated with
- 1904 providing fire protection, paramedic, and emergency services:
- 1905 (Aa) for a participating county, in the unincorporated area of the county; and
- 1906 (Bb) for a participating municipality, in the municipality; or
- 1907 (II) in the case of a police district, to cover all the costs:
- 1908 (Aa) associated with providing law enforcement service:
- 1909 (Ii) for a participating county, in the unincorporated area of the county;
- 1910 and
- 1911 (Iiii) for a participating municipality, in the municipality; and
- 1912 (Bb) that the police district board designates as the costs to be funded by a
- 1913 property tax; and
- 1914 (B) adding all the amounts calculated under Subsection (6)(a)(iii)(A) for all
- 1915 participating counties and all participating municipalities and then dividing that
- 1916 sum by the aggregate taxable value of the property, as adjusted in accordance
- 1917 with Section 59-2-913:
- 1918 (I) for participating counties, in the unincorporated area of all participating
- 1919 counties; and
- 1920 (II) for participating municipalities, in all the participating municipalities.
- 1921 (iv) "Fire district" means a service area under Title 17B, Chapter 2a, Part 9, Service
- 1922 Area Act:
- 1923 (A) created to provide fire protection, paramedic, and emergency services; and
- 1924 (B) in the creation of which an election was not required under Subsection
- 1925 17B-1-214(3)(d).
- 1926 (v) "Participating county" means a county whose unincorporated area is included
- 1927 within a public safety district at the time of the creation of the public safety
- 1928 district.
- 1929 (vi) "Participating municipality" means a municipality whose area is included within
- 1930 a public safety district at the time of the creation of the public safety district.
- 1931 (vii) "Police district" means a service area under Title 17B, Chapter 2a, Part 9,
- 1932 Service Area Act, within a county of the first class:

- 1933 (A) created to provide law enforcement service; and
- 1934 (B) in the creation of which an election was not required under Subsection
- 1935 17B-1-214(3)(d).
- 1936 (viii) "Public safety district" means a fire district or a police district.
- 1937 (ix) "Public safety service" means:
- 1938 (A) in the case of a public safety district that is a fire district, fire protection,
- 1939 paramedic, and emergency services; and
- 1940 (B) in the case of a public safety district that is a police district, law enforcement
- 1941 service.
- 1942 (b) In the first year following creation of a public safety district, the certified tax rate of
- 1943 each participating county and each participating municipality shall be decreased by
- 1944 the amount of the equalized public safety tax rate.
- 1945 (c) In the first budget year following annexation to a public safety district, the certified
- 1946 tax rate of each annexing county and each annexing municipality shall be decreased
- 1947 by an amount equal to the amount of revenue budgeted by the annexing county or
- 1948 annexing municipality:
- 1949 (i) for public safety service; and
- 1950 (ii) in:
- 1951 (A) for a taxing entity operating under a January 1 through December 31 fiscal
- 1952 year, the prior calendar year; or
- 1953 (B) for a taxing entity operating under a July 1 through June 30 fiscal year, the
- 1954 prior fiscal year.
- 1955 (d) Each tax levied under this section by a public safety district shall be considered to be
- 1956 levied by:
- 1957 (i) each participating county and each annexing county for purposes of the county's
- 1958 tax limitation under Section 59-2-908; and
- 1959 (ii) each participating municipality and each annexing municipality for purposes of
- 1960 the municipality's tax limitation under Section 10-5-112, for a town, or Section
- 1961 10-6-133, for a city.
- 1962 (e) The calculation of a public safety district's certified tax rate for the year of
- 1963 annexation shall be adjusted to include an amount of revenue equal to one half of the
- 1964 amount of revenue budgeted by the annexing entity for public safety service in the
- 1965 annexing entity's prior fiscal year if:
- 1966 (i) the public safety district operates on a January 1 through December 31 fiscal year;

- 1967 (ii) the public safety district approves an annexation of an entity operating on a July 1
 1968 through June 30 fiscal year; and
- 1969 (iii) the annexation described in Subsection (6)(e)(ii) takes effect on July 1.
- 1970 (7)(a) The base taxable value as defined in Section 17C-1-102 shall be reduced for any
 1971 year to the extent necessary to provide a community reinvestment agency established
 1972 under Title 17C, Limited Purpose Local Government Entities - Community
 1973 Reinvestment Agency Act, with approximately the same amount of money the
 1974 agency would have received without a reduction in the county's certified tax rate,
 1975 calculated in accordance with Section 59-2-924, if:
- 1976 (i) in that year there is a decrease in the certified tax rate under Subsection (2) or
 1977 (3)(a);
- 1978 (ii) the amount of the decrease is more than 20% of the county's certified tax rate of
 1979 the previous year; and
- 1980 (iii) the decrease results in a reduction of the amount to be paid to the agency under
 1981 Section 17C-1-403 or 17C-1-404.
- 1982 (b) The base taxable value as defined in Section 17C-1-102 shall be increased in any
 1983 year to the extent necessary to provide a community reinvestment agency with
 1984 approximately the same amount of money as the agency would have received without
 1985 an increase in the certified tax rate that year if:
- 1986 (i) in that year the base taxable value as defined in Section 17C-1-102 is reduced due
 1987 to a decrease in the certified tax rate under Subsection (2) or (3)(a); and
- 1988 (ii) the certified tax rate of a city, school district, special district, or special service
 1989 district increases independent of the adjustment to the taxable value of the base
 1990 year.
- 1991 (c) Notwithstanding a decrease in the certified tax rate under Subsection (2) or (3)(a), the
 1992 amount of money allocated and, when collected, paid each year to a community
 1993 reinvestment agency established under Title 17C, Limited Purpose Local
 1994 Government Entities - Community Reinvestment Agency Act, for the payment of
 1995 bonds or other contract indebtedness, but not for administrative costs, may not be less
 1996 than that amount would have been without a decrease in the certified tax rate under
 1997 Subsection (2) or (3)(a).
- 1998 (8)(a) For the calendar year beginning on January 1, 2014, the calculation of a county
 1999 assessing and collecting levy shall be adjusted by the amount necessary to offset:
- 2000 (i) any change in the certified tax rate that may result from amendments to Part 16,

- 2001 Multicounty Assessing and Collecting Levy, in Laws of Utah 2014, Chapter 270,
 2002 Section 3; and
- 2003 (ii) the difference in the amount of revenue a taxing entity receives from or
 2004 contributes to the Property Tax Valuation Fund, created in Section 59-2-1602, that
 2005 may result from amendments to Part 16, Multicounty Assessing and Collecting
 2006 Levy, in Laws of Utah 2014, Chapter 270, Section 3.
- 2007 (b) A taxing entity is not required to comply with the notice and public hearing
 2008 requirements in Section 59-2-919 for an adjustment to the county assessing and
 2009 collecting levy described in Subsection (8)(a).
- 2010 (9) If a taxing entity receives decreased revenues from uniform fees on tangible personal
 2011 property under Section 59-2-405 as a result of any error in applying uniform fees to
 2012 motor vehicle registration in the calendar year beginning on January 1, 2023, the
 2013 commission may, for the calendar year beginning on January 1, 2024, increase the
 2014 taxing entity's budgeted revenue to offset the decreased revenues.

2015 Section 14. Section **59-12-103** is amended to read:

2016 **59-12-103 (Effective upon governor's approval). Sales and use tax base -- Rates**
 2017 **-- Effective dates -- Use of sales and use tax revenue.**

- 2018 (1) A tax is imposed on the purchaser as provided in this part on the purchase price or sales
 2019 price for amounts paid or charged for the following transactions:
- 2020 (a) retail sales of tangible personal property made within the state;
- 2021 (b) amounts paid for:
- 2022 (i) telecommunications service, other than mobile telecommunications service, that
 2023 originates and terminates within the boundaries of this state;
- 2024 (ii) mobile telecommunications service that originates and terminates within the
 2025 boundaries of one state only to the extent permitted by the Mobile
 2026 Telecommunications Sourcing Act, 4 U.S.C. Sec. 116 et seq.; or
- 2027 (iii) an ancillary service associated with a:
- 2028 (A) telecommunications service described in Subsection (1)(b)(i); or
 2029 (B) mobile telecommunications service described in Subsection (1)(b)(ii);
- 2030 (c) sales of the following for commercial use:
- 2031 (i) gas;
- 2032 (ii) electricity;
- 2033 (iii) heat;
- 2034 (iv) coal;

- 2035 (v) fuel oil; or
2036 (vi) other fuels;
- 2037 (d) sales of the following for residential use:
2038 (i) gas;
2039 (ii) electricity;
2040 (iii) heat;
2041 (iv) coal;
2042 (v) fuel oil; or
2043 (vi) other fuels;
- 2044 (e) sales of prepared food;
- 2045 (f) except as provided in Section 59-12-104, amounts paid or charged as admission or
2046 user fees for theaters, movies, operas, museums, planetariums, shows of any type or
2047 nature, exhibitions, concerts, carnivals, amusement parks, amusement rides, circuses,
2048 menageries, fairs, races, contests, sporting events, dances, boxing matches, wrestling
2049 matches, closed circuit television broadcasts, billiard parlors, pool parlors, bowling
2050 lanes, golf, miniature golf, golf driving ranges, batting cages, skating rinks, ski lifts,
2051 ski runs, ski trails, snowmobile trails, tennis courts, swimming pools, water slides,
2052 river runs, jeep tours, boat tours, scenic cruises, horseback rides, sports activities, or
2053 any other amusement, entertainment, recreation, exhibition, cultural, or athletic
2054 activity;
- 2055 (g) amounts paid or charged for services for repairs or renovations of tangible personal
2056 property, unless Section 59-12-104 provides for an exemption from sales and use tax
2057 for:
2058 (i) the tangible personal property; and
2059 (ii) parts used in the repairs or renovations of the tangible personal property described
2060 in Subsection (1)(g)(i), regardless of whether:
2061 (A) any parts are actually used in the repairs or renovations of that tangible
2062 personal property; or
2063 (B) the particular parts used in the repairs or renovations of that tangible personal
2064 property are exempt from a tax under this chapter;
- 2065 (h) except as provided in Subsection 59-12-104(7), amounts paid or charged for assisted
2066 cleaning or washing of tangible personal property;
- 2067 (i) amounts paid or charged for short-term rentals of tourist home, hotel, motel, or trailer
2068 court accommodations and services;

- 2069 (j) amounts paid or charged for laundry or dry cleaning services;
- 2070 (k) amounts paid or charged for leases or rentals of tangible personal property if within
- 2071 this state the tangible personal property is:
- 2072 (i) stored;
- 2073 (ii) used; or
- 2074 (iii) otherwise consumed;
- 2075 (l) amounts paid or charged for tangible personal property if within this state the tangible
- 2076 personal property is:
- 2077 (i) stored;
- 2078 (ii) used; or
- 2079 (iii) consumed;
- 2080 (m) amounts paid or charged for a sale:
- 2081 (i)(A) of a product transferred electronically; or
- 2082 (B) of a repair or renovation of a product transferred electronically; and
- 2083 (ii) regardless of whether the sale provides:
- 2084 (A) a right of permanent use of the product; or
- 2085 (B) a right to use the product that is less than a permanent use, including a right:
- 2086 (I) for a definite or specified length of time; and
- 2087 (II) that terminates upon the occurrence of a condition; and
- 2088 (n) sales of leased tangible personal property from the lessor to the lessee made in the
- 2089 state.
- 2090 (2)(a) Except as provided in Subsections (2)(b) through (f), a state tax and a local tax are
- 2091 imposed on a transaction described in Subsection (1) equal to the sum of:
- 2092 (i) a state tax imposed on the transaction at a tax rate equal to the sum of:
- 2093 (A) 4.70% plus the rate specified in Subsection (11)(a); and
- 2094 (B)(I) the tax rate the state imposes in accordance with Part 18, Additional
- 2095 State Sales and Use Tax Act, if the location of the transaction as determined
- 2096 under Sections 59-12-211 through 59-12-215 is in a county in which the
- 2097 state imposes the tax under Part 18, Additional State Sales and Use Tax Act;
- 2098 and
- 2099 (II) the tax rate the state imposes in accordance with Part 20, Supplemental
- 2100 State Sales and Use Tax Act, if the location of the transaction as determined
- 2101 under Sections 59-12-211 through 59-12-215 is in a city, town, or the
- 2102 unincorporated area of a county in which the state imposes the tax under

Part 20, Supplemental State Sales and Use Tax Act; and

- 2103
2104 (ii) a local tax equal to the sum of the tax rates a county, city, or town imposes on the
2105 transaction under this chapter other than this part.
- 2106 (b) Except as provided in Subsection (2)(f) or (g) and subject to Subsection (2)(l), a state
2107 tax and a local tax are imposed on a transaction described in Subsection (1)(d) equal
2108 to the sum of:
- 2109 (i) a state tax imposed on the transaction at a tax rate of 2%; and
2110 (ii) a local tax equal to the sum of the tax rates a county, city, or town imposes on the
2111 transaction under this chapter other than this part.
- 2112 (c) Except as provided in Subsection (2)(f) or (g), a state tax and a local tax are imposed
2113 on amounts paid or charged for food and food ingredients equal to the sum of:
- 2114 (i) a state tax imposed on the amounts paid or charged for food and food ingredients
2115 at a tax rate of 1.75%; and
2116 (ii) a local tax equal to the sum of the tax rates a county, city, or town imposes on the
2117 amounts paid or charged for food and food ingredients under this chapter other
2118 than this part.
- 2119 (d) Except as provided in Subsection (2)(f) or (g), a state tax is imposed on amounts paid
2120 or charged for fuel to a common carrier that is a railroad for use in a locomotive
2121 engine at a rate of 4.85%.
- 2122 (e)(i)(A) If a shared vehicle owner certifies to the commission, on a form
2123 prescribed by the commission, that the shared vehicle is an individual-owned
2124 shared vehicle, a tax imposed under Subsection (2)(a)(i)(A) does not apply to
2125 car sharing, a car-sharing program, a shared vehicle driver, or a shared vehicle
2126 owner.
- 2127 (B) A shared vehicle owner's certification described in Subsection (2)(e)(i)(A) is
2128 required once during the time that the shared vehicle owner owns the shared
2129 vehicle.
- 2130 (C) The commission shall verify that a shared vehicle is an individual-owned
2131 shared vehicle by verifying that the applicable Utah taxes imposed under this
2132 chapter were paid on the purchase of the shared vehicle.
- 2133 (D) The exception under Subsection (2)(e)(i)(A) applies to a certified
2134 individual-owned shared vehicle shared through a car-sharing program even if
2135 non-certified shared vehicles are also available to be shared through the same
2136 car-sharing program.

- 2137 (ii) A tax imposed under Subsection (2)(a)(i)(B) or (2)(a)(ii) applies to car sharing.
- 2138 (iii)(A) A car-sharing program may rely in good faith on a shared vehicle owner's
- 2139 representation that the shared vehicle is an individual-owned shared vehicle
- 2140 certified with the commission as described in Subsection (2)(e)(i).
- 2141 (B) If a car-sharing program relies in good faith on a shared vehicle owner's
- 2142 representation that the shared vehicle is an individual-owned shared vehicle
- 2143 certified with the commission as described in Subsection (2)(e)(i), the
- 2144 car-sharing program is not liable for any tax, penalty, fee, or other sanction
- 2145 imposed on the shared vehicle owner.
- 2146 (iv) If all shared vehicles shared through a car-sharing program are certified as
- 2147 described in Subsection (2)(e)(i)(A) for a tax period, the car-sharing program has
- 2148 no obligation to collect and remit the tax under Subsection (2)(a)(i)(A) for that tax
- 2149 period.
- 2150 (v) A car-sharing program is not required to list or otherwise identify an
- 2151 individual-owned shared vehicle on a return or an attachment to a return.
- 2152 (vi) A car-sharing program shall:
- 2153 (A) retain tax information for each car-sharing program transaction; and
- 2154 (B) provide the information described in Subsection (2)(e)(vi)(A) to the
- 2155 commission at the commission's request.
- 2156 (f)(i) For a bundled transaction that is attributable to food and food ingredients and
- 2157 tangible personal property other than food and food ingredients, a state tax and a
- 2158 local tax is imposed on the entire bundled transaction equal to the sum of:
- 2159 (A) a state tax imposed on the entire bundled transaction equal to the sum of:
- 2160 (I) the tax rate described in Subsection (2)(a)(i)(A); and
- 2161 (II)(Aa) the tax rate the state imposes in accordance with Part 18,
- 2162 Additional State Sales and Use Tax Act, if the location of the transaction
- 2163 as determined under Sections 59-12-211 through 59-12-215 is in a
- 2164 county in which the state imposes the tax under Part 18, Additional State
- 2165 Sales and Use Tax Act; and
- 2166 (Bb) the tax rate the state imposes in accordance with Part 20, Supplemental
- 2167 State Sales and Use Tax Act, if the location of the transaction as
- 2168 determined under Sections 59-12-211 through 59-12-215 is in a city,
- 2169 town, or the unincorporated area of a county in which the state imposes
- 2170 the tax under Part 20, Supplemental State Sales and Use Tax Act; and

- 2171 (B) a local tax imposed on the entire bundled transaction at the sum of the tax
2172 rates described in Subsection (2)(a)(ii).
- 2173 (ii) If an optional computer software maintenance contract is a bundled transaction
2174 that consists of taxable and nontaxable products that are not separately itemized
2175 on an invoice or similar billing document, the purchase of the optional computer
2176 software maintenance contract is 40% taxable under this chapter and 60%
2177 nontaxable under this chapter.
- 2178 (iii) Subject to Subsection (2)(f)(iv), for a bundled transaction other than a bundled
2179 transaction described in Subsection (2)(f)(i) or (ii):
- 2180 (A) if the sales price of the bundled transaction is attributable to tangible personal
2181 property, a product, or a service that is subject to taxation under this chapter
2182 and tangible personal property, a product, or service that is not subject to
2183 taxation under this chapter, the entire bundled transaction is subject to taxation
2184 under this chapter unless:
- 2185 (I) the seller is able to identify by reasonable and verifiable standards the
2186 tangible personal property, product, or service that is not subject to taxation
2187 under this chapter from the books and records the seller keeps in the seller's
2188 regular course of business; or
- 2189 (II) state or federal law provides otherwise; or
- 2190 (B) if the sales price of a bundled transaction is attributable to two or more items
2191 of tangible personal property, products, or services that are subject to taxation
2192 under this chapter at different rates, the entire bundled transaction is subject to
2193 taxation under this chapter at the higher tax rate unless:
- 2194 (I) the seller is able to identify by reasonable and verifiable standards the
2195 tangible personal property, product, or service that is subject to taxation
2196 under this chapter at the lower tax rate from the books and records the seller
2197 keeps in the seller's regular course of business; or
- 2198 (II) state or federal law provides otherwise.
- 2199 (iv) For purposes of Subsection (2)(f)(iii), books and records that a seller keeps in the
2200 seller's regular course of business includes books and records the seller keeps in
2201 the regular course of business for nontax purposes.
- 2202 (g)(i) Except as otherwise provided in this chapter and subject to Subsections
2203 (2)(g)(ii) and (iii), if a transaction consists of the sale, lease, or rental of tangible
2204 personal property, a product, or a service that is subject to taxation under this

- 2205 chapter, and the sale, lease, or rental of tangible personal property, other property,
2206 a product, or a service that is not subject to taxation under this chapter, the entire
2207 transaction is subject to taxation under this chapter unless the seller, at the time of
2208 the transaction:
- 2209 (A) separately states the portion of the transaction that is not subject to taxation
2210 under this chapter on an invoice, bill of sale, or similar document provided to
2211 the purchaser; or
 - 2212 (B) is able to identify by reasonable and verifiable standards, from the books and
2213 records the seller keeps in the seller's regular course of business, the portion of
2214 the transaction that is not subject to taxation under this chapter.
- 2215 (ii) A purchaser and a seller may correct the taxability of a transaction if:
- 2216 (A) after the transaction occurs, the purchaser and the seller discover that the
2217 portion of the transaction that is not subject to taxation under this chapter was
2218 not separately stated on an invoice, bill of sale, or similar document provided
2219 to the purchaser because of an error or ignorance of the law; and
 - 2220 (B) the seller is able to identify by reasonable and verifiable standards, from the
2221 books and records the seller keeps in the seller's regular course of business, the
2222 portion of the transaction that is not subject to taxation under this chapter.
- 2223 (iii) For purposes of Subsections (2)(g)(i) and (ii), books and records that a seller
2224 keeps in the seller's regular course of business includes books and records the
2225 seller keeps in the regular course of business for nontax purposes.
- 2226 (h)(i) If the sales price of a transaction is attributable to two or more items of tangible
2227 personal property, products, or services that are subject to taxation under this
2228 chapter at different rates, the entire purchase is subject to taxation under this
2229 chapter at the higher tax rate unless the seller, at the time of the transaction:
- 2230 (A) separately states the items subject to taxation under this chapter at each of the
2231 different rates on an invoice, bill of sale, or similar document provided to the
2232 purchaser; or
 - 2233 (B) is able to identify by reasonable and verifiable standards the tangible personal
2234 property, product, or service that is subject to taxation under this chapter at the
2235 lower tax rate from the books and records the seller keeps in the seller's regular
2236 course of business.
- 2237 (ii) For purposes of Subsection (2)(h)(i), books and records that a seller keeps in the
2238 seller's regular course of business includes books and records the seller keeps in

- 2239 the regular course of business for nontax purposes.
- 2240 (i) Subject to Subsections (2)(j) and (k), a tax rate repeal or tax rate change for a tax rate
2241 imposed under the following shall take effect on the first day of a calendar quarter:
- 2242 (i) Subsection (2)(a)(i)(A);
2243 (ii) Subsection (2)(b)(i);
2244 (iii) Subsection (2)(c)(i); or
2245 (iv) Subsection (2)(f)(i)(A)(I).
- 2246 (j)(i) A tax rate increase takes effect on the first day of the first billing period that
2247 begins on or after the effective date of the tax rate increase if the billing period for
2248 the transaction begins before the effective date of a tax rate increase imposed
2249 under:
- 2250 (A) Subsection (2)(a)(i)(A);
2251 (B) Subsection (2)(b)(i);
2252 (C) Subsection (2)(c)(i); or
2253 (D) Subsection (2)(f)(i)(A)(I).
- 2254 (ii) The repeal of a tax or a tax rate decrease applies to a billing period if the billing
2255 statement for the billing period is rendered on or after the effective date of the
2256 repeal of the tax or the tax rate decrease imposed under:
- 2257 (A) Subsection (2)(a)(i)(A);
2258 (B) Subsection (2)(b)(i);
2259 (C) Subsection (2)(c)(i); or
2260 (D) Subsection (2)(f)(i)(A)(I).
- 2261 (k)(i) For a tax rate described in Subsection (2)(k)(ii), if a tax due on a catalogue sale
2262 is computed on the basis of sales and use tax rates published in the catalogue, a
2263 tax rate repeal or change in a tax rate takes effect:
- 2264 (A) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and
2265 (B) beginning 60 days after the effective date of the tax rate repeal or tax rate
2266 change.
- 2267 (ii) Subsection (2)(k)(i) applies to the tax rates described in the following:
- 2268 (A) Subsection (2)(a)(i)(A);
2269 (B) Subsection (2)(b)(i);
2270 (C) Subsection (2)(c)(i); or
2271 (D) Subsection (2)(f)(i)(A)(I).
- 2272 (iii) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act,

- 2273 the commission may by rule define the term "catalogue sale."
- 2274 (l)(i) For a location described in Subsection (2)(l)(ii), the commission shall determine
2275 the taxable status of a sale of gas, electricity, heat, coal, fuel oil, or other fuel
2276 based on the predominant use of the gas, electricity, heat, coal, fuel oil, or other
2277 fuel at the location.
- 2278 (ii) Subsection (2)(l)(i) applies to a location where gas, electricity, heat, coal, fuel oil,
2279 or other fuel is furnished through a single meter for two or more of the following
2280 uses:
- 2281 (A) a commercial use;
2282 (B) an industrial use; or
2283 (C) a residential use.
- 2284 (3)(a) The following state taxes shall be deposited into the General Fund:
- 2285 (i) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(i)(A);
2286 (ii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(b)(i);
2287 (iii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(c)(i); and
2288 (iv) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(f)(i)(A)(I).
- 2289 (b) The following local taxes shall be distributed to a county, city, or town as provided
2290 in this chapter:
- 2291 (i) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(ii);
2292 (ii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(b)(ii);
2293 (iii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(c)(ii); and
2294 (iv) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(f)(i)(B).
- 2295 (c) The state tax imposed by Subsection (2)(d) shall be deposited into the General Fund.
- 2296 (4)(a) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), for a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1,
2297 2003, the lesser of the following amounts shall be expended as provided in
2298 Subsections (4)(b) through (g):
- 2299 (i) for taxes listed under Subsection (3)(a), the amount of tax revenue generated:
2300 (A) by a 1/16% tax rate on the transactions described in Subsection (1); and
2301 (B) for the fiscal year; or
2302 (ii) \$17,500,000.
- 2303 (b)(i) For a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2003, 14% of the amount
2304 described in Subsection (4)(a) shall be transferred each year as designated sales
2305 and use tax revenue to the Division of Wildlife Resources to:
2306 (A) implement the measures described in Subsections 23A-3-214(3)(a) through

- 2307 (d) to protect sensitive plant and animal species; or
- 2308 (B) award grants, up to the amount authorized by the Legislature in an
- 2309 appropriations act, to political subdivisions of the state to implement the
- 2310 measures described in Subsections 23A-3-214(3)(a) through (d) to protect
- 2311 sensitive plant and animal species.
- 2312 (ii) Money transferred to the Division of Wildlife Resources under Subsection
- 2313 (4)(b)(i) may not be used to assist the United States Fish and Wildlife Service or
- 2314 any other person to list or attempt to have listed a species as threatened or
- 2315 endangered under the Endangered Species Act of 1973, 16 U.S.C. Sec. 1531 et
- 2316 seq.
- 2317 (iii) At the end of each fiscal year:
- 2318 (A) 50% of any unexpended designated sales and use tax revenue shall lapse to
- 2319 the Water Resources Conservation and Development Fund created in Section
- 2320 73-10-24;
- 2321 (B) 25% of any unexpended designated sales and use tax revenue shall lapse to the
- 2322 Utah Wastewater Loan Program Subaccount created in Section 73-10c-5; and
- 2323 (C) 25% of any unexpended designated sales and use tax revenue shall lapse to the
- 2324 Drinking Water Loan Program Subaccount created in Section 73-10c-5.
- 2325 (c) For a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2003, 3% of the amount described in
- 2326 Subsection (4)(a) shall be deposited each year in the Agriculture Resource
- 2327 Development Fund created in Section 4-18-106.
- 2328 (d)(i) For a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2003, 1% of the amount
- 2329 described in Subsection (4)(a) shall be transferred each year as designated sales
- 2330 and use tax revenue to the Division of Water Rights to cover the costs incurred in
- 2331 hiring legal and technical staff for the adjudication of water rights.
- 2332 (ii) At the end of each fiscal year:
- 2333 (A) 50% of any unexpended designated sales and use tax revenue shall lapse to
- 2334 the Water Resources Conservation and Development Fund created in Section
- 2335 73-10-24;
- 2336 (B) 25% of any unexpended designated sales and use tax revenue shall lapse to the
- 2337 Utah Wastewater Loan Program Subaccount created in Section 73-10c-5; and
- 2338 (C) 25% of any unexpended designated sales and use tax revenue shall lapse to the
- 2339 Drinking Water Loan Program Subaccount created in Section 73-10c-5.
- 2340 (e)(i) For a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2003, 41% of the amount

- 2341 described in Subsection (4)(a) shall be deposited into the Water Resources
2342 Conservation and Development Fund created in Section 73-10-24 for use by the
2343 Division of Water Resources.
- 2344 (ii) In addition to the uses allowed of the Water Resources Conservation and
2345 Development Fund under Section 73-10-24, the Water Resources Conservation
2346 and Development Fund may also be used to:
- 2347 (A) conduct hydrologic and geotechnical investigations by the Division of Water
2348 Resources in a cooperative effort with other state, federal, or local entities, for
2349 the purpose of quantifying surface and ground water resources and describing
2350 the hydrologic systems of an area in sufficient detail so as to enable local and
2351 state resource managers to plan for and accommodate growth in water use
2352 without jeopardizing the resource;
- 2353 (B) fund state required dam safety improvements; and
- 2354 (C) protect the state's interest in interstate water compact allocations, including the
2355 hiring of technical and legal staff.
- 2356 (f) For a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2003, 20.5% of the amount described in
2357 Subsection (4)(a) shall be deposited into the Utah Wastewater Loan Program
2358 Subaccount created in Section 73-10c-5 for use by the Water Quality Board to fund
2359 wastewater projects.
- 2360 (g) For a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2003, 20.5% of the amount described
2361 in Subsection (4)(a) shall be deposited into the Drinking Water Loan Program
2362 Subaccount created in Section 73-10c-5 for use by the Division of Drinking Water to:
- 2363 (i) provide for the installation and repair of collection, treatment, storage, and
2364 distribution facilities for any public water system, as defined in Section 19-4-102;
- 2365 (ii) develop underground sources of water, including springs and wells; and
- 2366 (iii) develop surface water sources.
- 2367 (5)(a) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), for a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1,
2368 2006, the difference between the following amounts shall be expended as provided in
2369 this Subsection (5), if that difference is greater than \$1:
- 2370 (i) for taxes listed under Subsection (3)(a), the amount of tax revenue generated for
2371 the fiscal year by a 1/16% tax rate on the transactions described in Subsection (1);
2372 and
- 2373 (ii) \$17,500,000.
- 2374 (b)(i) The first \$500,000 of the difference described in Subsection (5)(a) shall be:

- 2375 (A) transferred each fiscal year to the Department of Natural Resources as
2376 designated sales and use tax revenue; and
- 2377 (B) expended by the Department of Natural Resources for watershed rehabilitation
2378 or restoration.
- 2379 (ii) At the end of each fiscal year, 100% of any unexpended designated sales and use
2380 tax revenue described in Subsection (5)(b)(i) shall lapse to the Water Resources
2381 Conservation and Development Fund created in Section 73-10-24.
- 2382 (c)(i) After making the transfer required by Subsection (5)(b)(i), \$150,000 of the
2383 remaining difference described in Subsection (5)(a) shall be:
- 2384 (A) transferred each fiscal year to the Division of Water Resources as designated
2385 sales and use tax revenue; and
- 2386 (B) expended by the Division of Water Resources for cloud-seeding projects
2387 authorized by Title 73, Chapter 15, Modification of Weather.
- 2388 (ii) At the end of each fiscal year, 100% of any unexpended designated sales and use
2389 tax revenue described in Subsection (5)(c)(i) shall lapse to the Water Resources
2390 Conservation and Development Fund created in Section 73-10-24.
- 2391 (d) After making the transfers required by Subsections (5)(b) and (c), 85% of the
2392 remaining difference described in Subsection (5)(a) shall be deposited into the Water
2393 Resources Conservation and Development Fund created in Section 73-10-24 for use
2394 by the Division of Water Resources for:
- 2395 (i) preconstruction costs:
- 2396 (A) as defined in Subsection 73-26-103(6) for projects authorized by Title 73,
2397 Chapter 26, Bear River Development Act; and
- 2398 (B) as defined in Subsection 73-28-103(8) for the Lake Powell Pipeline project
2399 authorized by Title 73, Chapter 28, Lake Powell Pipeline Development Act;
- 2400 (ii) the cost of employing a civil engineer to oversee any project authorized by Title
2401 73, Chapter 26, Bear River Development Act;
- 2402 (iii) the cost of employing a civil engineer to oversee the Lake Powell Pipeline
2403 project authorized by Title 73, Chapter 28, Lake Powell Pipeline Development
2404 Act; and
- 2405 (iv) other uses authorized under Sections 73-10-24, 73-10-25.1, and 73-10-30, and
2406 Subsection (4)(e)(ii) after funding the uses specified in Subsections (5)(d)(i)
2407 through (iii).
- 2408 (e) After making the transfers required by Subsections (5)(b) and (c), 15% of the

2409 remaining difference described in Subsection (5)(a) shall be deposited each year into
2410 the Water Rights Restricted Account created by Section 73-2-1.6.

2411 (6) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a) and for taxes listed under Subsection (3)(a), each
2412 fiscal year, the commission shall deposit into the Water Infrastructure Restricted
2413 Account created in Section 73-10g-103 the amount of revenue generated by a 1/16% tax
2414 rate on the transactions described in Subsection (1) for the fiscal year.

2415 (7)(a) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a) and subject to Subsections (7)(b), (c), and (d),
2416 for a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2023, the commission shall deposit into
2417 the Transportation Investment Fund of 2005 created by Section 72-2-124 a portion of
2418 the taxes listed under Subsection (3)(a) equal to 17% of the revenue collected from
2419 the following sales and use taxes:

2420 (i) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(i)(A) at a 4.7% rate;

2421 (ii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(b)(i);

2422 (iii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(c)(i); and

2423 (iv) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(f)(i)(A)(I).

2424 (b)(i) For a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2024, the commission shall
2425 annually reduce the deposit under Subsection (7)(a) into the Transportation
2426 Investment Fund of 2005 by an amount equal to .44% of the revenue collected
2427 from the following sales and use taxes:

2428 (A) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(i)(A) at a 4.7% rate;

2429 (B) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(b)(i);

2430 (C) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(c)(i); and

2431 (D) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(f)(i)(A)(I).

2432 (ii) The commission shall annually deposit the amount described in Subsection
2433 (7)(b)(i) into the Cottonwood Canyons Transportation Investment Fund created in
2434 Section 72-2-124.

2435 (c)(i) Subject to Subsection (7)(c)(ii), for a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1,
2436 2023, the commission shall annually reduce the deposit into the Transportation
2437 Investment Fund of 2005 under Subsections (7)(a) and (7)(b) by an amount that is
2438 equal to 5% of:

2439 (A) the amount of revenue generated in the current fiscal year by the portion of
2440 taxes listed under Subsection (3)(a) that equals 20.68% of the revenue
2441 collected from taxes described in Subsections (7)(a)(i) through (iv);

2442 (B) the amount of revenue generated in the current fiscal year by registration fees

- 2443 designated under Section 41-1a-1201 to be deposited into the Transportation
2444 Investment Fund of 2005; and
- 2445 (C) revenue transferred by the Division of Finance to the Transportation
2446 Investment Fund of 2005 in accordance with Section 72-2-106 in the current
2447 fiscal year.
- 2448 (ii) The amount described in Subsection (7)(c)(i) may not exceed \$45,000,000 in a
2449 given fiscal year.
- 2450 (iii) The commission shall annually deposit the amount described in Subsection
2451 (7)(c)(i) into the Active Transportation Investment Fund created in Subsection
2452 72-2-124(11).
- 2453 (d)(i) For a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2024, the commission shall
2454 annually reduce the deposit into the Transportation Investment Fund of 2005
2455 under this Subsection (7) by an amount that is equal to 1% of the revenue
2456 collected from the following sales and use taxes:
- 2457 (A) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(i)(A) at a 4.7% rate;
- 2458 (B) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(b)(i);
- 2459 (C) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(c)(i); and
- 2460 (D) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(f)(i)(A)(I).
- 2461 (ii) The commission shall annually deposit the amount described in Subsection
2462 (7)(d)(i) into the Commuter Rail Subaccount created in Section 72-2-124.
- 2463 (8)(a) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), in addition to the amounts deposited under
2464 Subsection (7), and subject to [~~Subsections (8)(b) and (d)(ii)~~] Subsection (8)(b), for a
2465 fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2018, the commission shall annually deposit
2466 into the Transportation Investment Fund of 2005 created by Section 72-2-124 a
2467 portion of the taxes listed under Subsection (3)(a) in an amount equal to 3.68% of the
2468 revenue collected from the following taxes:
- 2469 (i) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(i)(A) at a 4.7% rate;
- 2470 (ii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(b)(i);
- 2471 (iii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(c)(i); and
- 2472 (iv) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(f)(i)(A)(I).
- 2473 (b) For a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2019, the commission shall annually
2474 reduce the deposit into the Transportation Investment Fund of 2005 under Subsection
2475 (8)(a) by an amount that is equal to 35% of the amount of revenue generated in the
2476 current fiscal year by the portion of the tax imposed on motor and special fuel that is

- 2477 sold, used, or received for sale or use in this state that exceeds 29.4 cents per gallon.
- 2478 (c) The commission shall annually deposit the amount described in Subsection (8)(b)
- 2479 into the Transit Transportation Investment Fund created in Section 72-2-124.
- 2480 (9) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), for each fiscal year beginning with fiscal year
- 2481 2009-10, \$533,750 shall be deposited into the Qualified Emergency Food Agencies
- 2482 Fund created by Section 35A-8-1009 and expended as provided in Section 35A-8-1009.
- 2483 (10) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), beginning the second fiscal year after the fiscal
- 2484 year during which the commission receives notice under Section 63N-2-510 that
- 2485 construction on a qualified hotel, as defined in Section 63N-2-502, has begun, the
- 2486 commission shall, for two consecutive fiscal years, annually deposit \$1,900,000 of the
- 2487 revenue generated by the taxes listed under Subsection (3)(a) into the Hotel Impact
- 2488 Mitigation Fund, created in Section 63N-2-512.
- 2489 (11)(a) The rate specified in this subsection is 0.15%.
- 2490 (b) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), the commission shall, for a fiscal year beginning
- 2491 on or after July 1, 2019, annually transfer the amount of revenue collected from the
- 2492 rate described in Subsection (11)(a) on the transactions that are subject to the sales
- 2493 and use tax under Subsection (2)(a)(i)(A) into the Medicaid ACA Fund created in
- 2494 Section 26B-1-315.
- 2495 (12) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), for each fiscal year beginning with fiscal year
- 2496 2020-21, the commission shall deposit \$200,000 into the General Fund as a dedicated
- 2497 credit solely for use of the Search and Rescue Financial Assistance Program created in,
- 2498 and expended in accordance with, Title 53, Chapter 2a, Part 11, Search and Rescue Act.
- 2499 (13)(a) For each fiscal year beginning with fiscal year 2020-21, the commission shall
- 2500 annually transfer \$1,813,400 of the revenue deposited into the Transportation
- 2501 Investment Fund of 2005 under Subsections (7) and (8) to the General Fund.
- 2502 (b) If the total revenue deposited into the Transportation Investment Fund of 2005 under
- 2503 Subsections (7) and (8) is less than \$1,813,400 for a fiscal year, the commission shall
- 2504 transfer the total revenue deposited into the Transportation Investment Fund of 2005
- 2505 under Subsections (7) and (8) during the fiscal year to the General Fund.
- 2506 (14)(a) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), and except as provided in Subsections (18)
- 2507 and (19), and as described in Section 63N-3-610, beginning the first day of [the] a
- 2508 calendar quarter one year after the sales and use tax boundary for a housing and
- 2509 transit reinvestment zone is established under Title 63N, Chapter 3, Part 6, Housing
- 2510 and Transit Reinvestment Zone Act, the commission, at least annually, shall transfer

2511 an amount equal to 15% of the sales and use tax increment from the sales and use tax
 2512 imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(i)(A) at a 4.7% rate, on transactions occurring within
 2513 an established sales and use tax boundary, as defined in Section 63N-3-602, into the
 2514 Transit Transportation Investment Fund created in Section 72-2-124.

2515 (b) Beginning no sooner than January 1, 2026, notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), and
 2516 except as provided in Subsections (18) and (19), and as described in Section
 2517 63N-3-610.1, beginning the first day of a calendar quarter after the year set in the
 2518 proposal and after the sales and use tax boundary for a convention center
 2519 reinvestment zone is established in a capital city under Title 63N, Chapter 3, Part 6,
 2520 Housing and Transit Reinvestment Zone Act, the commission, at least annually, shall
 2521 transfer an amount equal to 50% of the sales and use tax increment as defined in
 2522 Section 63N-3-602 from the sales and use tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(i)(A) at a
 2523 4.7% rate, on transactions occurring within an established sales and use tax boundary,
 2524 as defined in Section 63N-3-602, to a convention center public infrastructure district
 2525 created in accordance with Section 17D-4-202.1 and specified in the convention
 2526 center reinvestment zone proposal submitted pursuant to Title 63N, Chapter 3, Part 6,
 2527 Housing and Transit Reinvestment Zone Act.

2528 (15) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), the commission shall, for a fiscal year beginning
 2529 on or after July 1, 2022, transfer into the Outdoor Adventure Infrastructure Restricted
 2530 Account, created in Section 51-9-902, a portion of the taxes listed under Subsection
 2531 (3)(a) equal to 1% of the revenue collected from the following sales and use taxes:

- 2532 (a) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(i)(A) at a 4.7% rate;
- 2533 (b) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(b)(i);
- 2534 (c) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(c)(i); and
- 2535 (d) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(f)(i)(A)(I).

2536 (16) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), and except as provided in Subsections (18) and
 2537 (19), beginning October 1, 2024 the commission shall transfer to the Utah Fairpark Area
 2538 Investment and Restoration District, created in Section 11-70-201, the revenue from the
 2539 sales and use tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(i)(A) at a 4.7% rate, on transactions
 2540 occurring within the district sales tax area, as defined in Section 11-70-101.

2541 (17)(a) As used in this Subsection (17):

- 2542 (i) "Additional land" means point of the mountain state land described in Subsection
 2543 11-59-102(6)(b) that the point of the mountain authority acquires after the point of
 2544 the mountain authority provides the commission a map under Subsection (17)(c).

- 2545 (ii) "Point of the mountain authority" means the Point of the Mountain State Land
 2546 Authority, created in Section 11-59-201.
- 2547 (iii) "Point of the mountain state land" means the same as that term is defined in
 2548 Section 11-59-102.
- 2549 (b) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), and except as provided in Subsections (18) and
 2550 (19), the commission shall distribute to the point of the mountain authority 50% of
 2551 the revenue from the sales and use tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(i)(A) at a 4.7%
 2552 rate, on transactions occurring on the point of the mountain state land.
- 2553 (c) The distribution under Subsection (17)(b) shall begin the next calendar quarter that
 2554 begins at least 90 days after the point of the mountain authority provides the
 2555 commission a map that:
- 2556 (i) accurately describes the point of the mountain state land; and
 2557 (ii) the point of the mountain authority certifies as accurate.
- 2558 (d) A distribution under Subsection (17)(b) with respect to additional land shall begin
 2559 the next calendar quarter that begins at least 90 days after the point of the mountain
 2560 authority provides the commission a map of point of the mountain state land that:
- 2561 (i) accurately describes the point of the mountain state land, including the additional
 2562 land; and
 2563 (ii) the point of the mountain authority certifies as accurate.
- 2564 (e)(i) Upon the payment in full of bonds secured by the sales and use tax revenue
 2565 distributed to the point of the mountain authority under Subsection (17)(b), the
 2566 point of the mountain authority shall immediately notify the commission in
 2567 writing that the bonds are paid in full.
- 2568 (ii) The commission shall discontinue distributions of sales and use tax revenue under
 2569 Subsection (17)(b) at the beginning of the calendar quarter that begins at least 90
 2570 days after the date that the commission receives the written notice under
 2571 Subsection (17)(e)(i).
- 2572 (18)(a) As used in Subsections (18) and (19):
- 2573 (i) "Applicable percentage" means, for a convention center reinvestment zone created
 2574 in a capital city under Title 63N, Chapter 3, Part 6, Housing and Transit
 2575 Reinvestment Zone Act, an amount equal to 50% of the sales and use tax
 2576 increment, as that term is defined in Section 63N-3-602, from the sales and use tax
 2577 imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(i)(A) at a 4.7% rate for sales occurring within the
 2578 qualified development zone described in Subsection (18)(a)(ii).

- 2579 (ii) "Qualified development zone" means the sales and use tax boundary of a
 2580 convention center reinvestment zone created in a capital city under Title 63N,
 2581 Chapter 3, Part 6, Housing and Transit Reinvestment Zone Act.
- 2582 (iii) "Qualifying construction materials" means construction materials that are:
 2583 (A) delivered to a delivery outlet within a qualified development zone; and
 2584 (B) intended to be permanently attached to real property within the qualified
 2585 development zone.
- 2586 (b) For a sale of qualifying construction materials, the commission shall distribute the
 2587 product calculated in Subsection (18)(c) to a qualified development zone if the seller
 2588 of the construction materials:
- 2589 (i) establishes a delivery outlet with the commission within the qualified development
 2590 zone;
- 2591 (ii) reports the sales of the construction materials to the delivery outlet described in
 2592 Subsection (18)(b)(i); and
- 2593 (iii) does not report the sales of the construction materials on a simplified electronic
 2594 return.
- 2595 (c) For the purposes of Subsection (18)(b), the product is equal to:
- 2596 (i) the sales price or purchase price of the qualifying construction materials; and
 2597 (ii) the applicable percentage.
- 2598 (19)(a) As used in this Subsection (19), "Schedule J sale" means a sale reported on State
 2599 Tax Commission Form TC-62M, Schedule J, or a substantially similar form as
 2600 designated by the commission.
- 2601 (b) Revenue generated from the applicable percentage by a Schedule J sale within a
 2602 qualified development zone shall be distributed into the General Fund.
- 2603 Section 15. Section **59-12-205** is amended to read:
- 2604 **59-12-205 (Effective upon governor's approval). Ordinances to conform with**
 2605 **statutory amendments -- Distribution of tax revenue -- Determination of population.**
- 2606 (1) To maintain in effect sales and use tax ordinances adopted pursuant to Section
 2607 59-12-204, a county, city, or town shall adopt amendments to the county's, city's, or
 2608 town's sales and use tax ordinances:
- 2609 (a) within 30 days of the day on which the state makes an amendment to an applicable
 2610 provision of Part 1, Tax Collection; and
- 2611 (b) as required to conform to the amendments to Part 1, Tax Collection.
- 2612 (2)(a) Except as provided in Subsections [~~(3) and (4)~~] (3), (4), and (5) and subject to

2613 Subsection [~~(5)~~] (6):

2614 (i) 50% of each dollar collected from the sales and use tax authorized by this part
2615 shall be distributed to each county, city, and town on the basis of the percentage
2616 that the population of the county, city, or town bears to the total population of all
2617 counties, cities, and towns in the state; and

2618 (ii)(A) except as provided in Subsections (2)(a)(ii)(B), (C), and (D), 50% of each
2619 dollar collected from the sales and use tax authorized by this part shall be
2620 distributed to each county, city, and town on the basis of the location of the
2621 transaction as determined under Sections 59-12-211 through 59-12-215;

2622 (B) 50% of each dollar collected from the sales and use tax authorized by this part
2623 within a project area described in a project area plan adopted by the military
2624 installation development authority under Title 63H, Chapter 1, Military
2625 Installation Development Authority Act, shall be distributed to the military
2626 installation development authority created in Section 63H-1-201;

2627 (C) beginning July 1, 2024, 20% of each dollar collected from the sales and use
2628 tax authorized by this part within a project area under Title 11, Chapter 58,
2629 Utah Inland Port Authority Act, shall be distributed to the Utah Inland Port
2630 Authority, created in Section 11-58-201; and

2631 (D) 50% of each dollar collected from the sales and use tax authorized by this part
2632 within the lake authority boundary, as defined in Section 11-65-101, shall be
2633 distributed to the Utah Lake Authority, created in Section 11-65-201,
2634 beginning the next full calendar quarter following the creation of the Utah
2635 Lake Authority.

2636 (b) Subsection (2)(a)(ii)(C) does not apply to sales and use tax revenue collected before
2637 July 1, 2022.

2638 (3) Beginning no sooner than January 1, 2026, and before application of Subsections (2), (4),
2639 (5), and (6), and except as provided in Subsections (8) and (9), and as described in
2640 Section 63N-3-610.1, beginning the first day of a calendar quarter after the year set in
2641 the proposal and after the sales and use tax boundary for a convention center
2642 reinvestment zone is established under Title 63N, Chapter 3, Part 6, Housing and Transit
2643 Reinvestment Zone Act, the commission, at least annually, shall transfer an amount
2644 equal to 100% of the sales and use tax increment, as defined in Section 63N-3-602, from
2645 the sales and use tax imposed under this part on transactions occurring within an
2646 established sales and use tax boundary, as defined in Section 63N-3-602, to the entity

2647 specified in the convention center reinvestment zone proposal submitted pursuant to
 2648 Title 63N, Chapter 3, Part 6, Housing and Transit Reinvestment Zone Act.

2649 [~~(3)~~] (4)(a) As used in this Subsection [~~(3)~~] (4):

2650 (i) "Eligible county, city, or town" means a county, city, or town that:

2651 (A) for fiscal year 2012-13, received a tax revenue distribution under Subsection [~~(3)~~]
 2652 (~~(b)~~] (4)(b) equal to the amount described in Subsection [~~(3)~~](~~b~~)(ii)] (4)(b)(ii);

2653 and

2654 (B) does not impose a sales and use tax under Section 59-12-2103 on or before
 2655 July 1, 2016.

2656 (ii) "Minimum tax revenue distribution" means the total amount of tax revenue
 2657 distributions an eligible county, city, or town received from a tax imposed in
 2658 accordance with this part for fiscal year 2004-05.

2659 (b) An eligible county, city, or town shall receive a tax revenue distribution for a tax
 2660 imposed in accordance with this part equal to the greater of:

2661 (i) the payment required by Subsection (2); or

2662 (ii) the minimum tax revenue distribution.

2663 (c) For an eligible county, city, or town that qualifies to receive a distribution described
 2664 in this Subsection (4), the commission shall apply the provisions of this Subsection
 2665 (4) after the commission applies the provisions of Subsection (3).

2666 [~~(4)~~] (5)(a) For purposes of this Subsection [~~(4)~~] (5):

2667 (i) "Annual local contribution" means the lesser of \$275,000 or an amount equal to
 2668 2.55% of the participating local government's tax revenue distribution amount
 2669 under Subsection (2)(a)(i) for the previous fiscal year.

2670 (ii) "Participating local government" means a county or municipality, as defined in
 2671 Section 10-1-104, that is not an eligible municipality certified in accordance with
 2672 Section 35A-16-404.

2673 (b) For revenue collected from the tax authorized by this part that is distributed on or
 2674 after January 1, 2019, the commission, before making a tax revenue distribution
 2675 under Subsection (2)(a)(i) to a participating local government, shall:

2676 (i) adjust a participating local government's tax revenue distribution under Subsection
 2677 (2)(a)(i) by:

2678 (A) subtracting an amount equal to one-twelfth of the annual local contribution for
 2679 each participating local government from the participating local government's
 2680 tax revenue distribution; and

- 2681 (B) if applicable, reducing the amount described in Subsection [~~(4)(b)(i)(A)~~]
 2682 (5)(b)(i)(A) by an amount equal to one-twelfth of \$250 for each bed that is
 2683 available at all homeless shelters located within the boundaries of the
 2684 participating local government, as reported to the commission by the Office of
 2685 Homeless Services in accordance with Section 35A-16-405; and
- 2686 (ii) deposit the resulting amount described in Subsection [~~(4)(b)(i)~~] (5)(b)(i) into the
 2687 Homeless Shelter Cities Mitigation Restricted Account created in Section
 2688 35A-16-402.
- 2689 (c) For a participating local government that qualifies to receive a distribution described
 2690 in Subsection [~~(3)~~] (4), the commission shall apply the provisions of this Subsection [
 2691 ~~(4)~~] (5) after the commission applies the provisions of [~~Subsection (3)~~] Subsections (3)
 2692 and (4).
- 2693 [~~(5)~~] (6)(a) As used in this Subsection [~~(5)~~] (6):
- 2694 (i) "Annual dedicated sand and gravel sales tax revenue" means an amount equal to
 2695 the total revenue an establishment described in NAICS Code 327320, Ready-Mix
 2696 Concrete Manufacturing, of the 2022 North American Industry Classification
 2697 System of the federal Executive Office of the President, Office of Management
 2698 and Budget, collects and remits under this part for a calendar year.
- 2699 (ii) "Sand and gravel" means sand, gravel, or a combination of sand and gravel.
- 2700 (iii) "Sand and gravel extraction site" means a pit, quarry, or deposit that:
- 2701 (A) contains sand and gravel; and
- 2702 (B) is assessed by the commission in accordance with Section 59-2-201.
- 2703 (iv) "Ton" means a short ton of 2,000 pounds.
- 2704 (v) "Tonnage ratio" means the ratio of:
- 2705 (A) the total amount of sand and gravel, measured in tons, sold during a calendar
 2706 year from all sand and gravel extraction sites located within a county, city, or
 2707 town; to
- 2708 (B) the total amount of sand and gravel, measured in tons, sold during the same
 2709 calendar year from sand and gravel extraction sites statewide.
- 2710 (b) For purposes of calculating the ratio described in Subsection [~~(5)(a)(v)~~] (6)(a)(v), the
 2711 commission shall:
- 2712 (i) use the gross sales data provided to the commission as part of the commission's
 2713 property tax valuation process; and
- 2714 (ii) if a sand and gravel extraction site operates as a unit across municipal or county

2715 lines, apportion the reported tonnage among the counties, cities, or towns based on
 2716 the percentage of the sand and gravel extraction site located in each county, city,
 2717 or town, as approximated by the commission.

2718 (c)(i) Beginning July 2023, and each July thereafter, the commission shall distribute
 2719 from total collections under this part an amount equal to the annual dedicated sand
 2720 and gravel sales tax revenue for the preceding calendar year to each county, city,
 2721 or town in the same proportion as the county's, city's, or town's tonnage ratio for
 2722 the preceding calendar year.

2723 (ii) The commission shall ensure that the revenue distributed under this Subsection [
 2724 ~~(5)(e)~~] (6)(c) is drawn from each jurisdiction's collections in proportion to the
 2725 jurisdiction's share of total collections for the preceding 12-month period.

2726 (d) A county, city, or town shall use revenue described in Subsection [~~(5)(e)~~] (6)(c) for
 2727 class B or class C roads.

2728 [~~(6)~~] (7)(a) Population figures for purposes of this section shall be based on the most
 2729 recent official census or census estimate of the United States Bureau of the Census.

2730 (b) If a needed population estimate is not available from the United States Bureau of the
 2731 Census, population figures shall be derived from the estimate from the Utah
 2732 Population Committee.

2733 (c) The population of a county for purposes of this section shall be determined only from
 2734 the unincorporated area of the county.

2735 (8)(a) As used in Subsections (8) and (9):

2736 (i) "Applicable percentage" means, for a convention center reinvestment zone created
 2737 under Title 63N, Chapter 3, Part 6, Housing and Transit Reinvestment Zone Act,
 2738 for sales occurring within the qualified development zone described in Subsection
 2739 (8)(a)(ii), 100% of the sales and use tax increment, as that term is defined in
 2740 Section 63N-3-602, from the sales and use tax:

2741 (A) imposed by a city of the first class in a county of the first class under this part;

2742 (B) imposed by a city of the first class in a county of the first class under Section
 2743 59-12-402.1;

2744 (C) imposed by a county of the first class under Section 59-12-1102; and

2745 (D) imposed by a county of the first class under Part 22, Local Option Sales and
 2746 Use Taxes for Transportation Act.

2747 (ii) "Qualified development zone" means the sales and use tax boundary of a
 2748 convention center reinvestment zone created under Title 63N, Chapter 3, Part 6,

- 2749 Housing and Transit Reinvestment Zone Act.
- 2750 (iii) "Qualifying construction materials" means construction materials that are:
- 2751 (A) delivered to a delivery outlet within a qualified development zone; and
- 2752 (B) intended to be permanently attached to real property within the qualified
- 2753 development zone.
- 2754 (b) For a sale of qualifying construction materials, the commission shall distribute the
- 2755 product calculated in Subsection (8)(c) to a qualified development zone if the seller
- 2756 of the construction materials:
- 2757 (i) establishes a delivery outlet with the commission within the qualified development
- 2758 zone;
- 2759 (ii) reports the sales of the construction materials to the delivery outlet described in
- 2760 Subsection (8)(b)(i); and
- 2761 (iii) does not report the sales of the construction materials on a simplified electronic
- 2762 return.
- 2763 (c) For the purposes of Subsection (8)(b), the product is equal to:
- 2764 (i) the sales price or purchase price of the qualifying construction materials; and
- 2765 (ii) the applicable percentage.
- 2766 (9)(a) As used in this Subsection (9), "Schedule J sale" means a sale reported on State
- 2767 Tax Commission Form TC-62M, Schedule J, or a substantially similar form as
- 2768 designated by the commission.
- 2769 (b) Revenue generated from the applicable percentage by a Schedule J sale within a
- 2770 qualified development zone shall be distributed into the jurisdiction that would have
- 2771 received the revenue in the absence of the qualified development zone.
- 2772 Section 16. Section **59-12-302** is amended to read:
- 2773 **59-12-302 (Effective upon governor's approval). Collection of tax --**
- 2774 **Administrative charge.**
- 2775 (1) Except as provided in Subsections (2), (3), and (4), the tax authorized under this part
- 2776 shall be administered, collected, and enforced in accordance with:
- 2777 (a) the same procedures used to administer, collect, and enforce the tax under:
- 2778 (i) Part 1, Tax Collection; or
- 2779 (ii) Part 2, Local Sales and Use Tax Act; and
- 2780 (b) Chapter 1, General Taxation Policies.
- 2781 (2) The location of a transaction shall be determined in accordance with Sections 59-12-211
- 2782 through 59-12-215.

- 2783 (3) A tax under this part is not subject to Section 59-12-107.1 or 59-12-123 or Subsections
 2784 59-12-205(2) [~~through (5)~~] and (4) through (6).
- 2785 (4) A county auditor may make referrals to the commission to assist the commission in
 2786 determining whether to require an audit of any person that is required to remit a tax
 2787 authorized under this part.
- 2788 (5) The commission:
- 2789 (a) shall distribute the revenue collected from the tax to the county within which the
 2790 revenue was collected; and
- 2791 (b) shall retain and deposit an administrative charge in accordance with Section 59-1-306
 2792 from revenue the commission collects from a tax under this part.
- 2793 Section 17. Section **59-12-354** is amended to read:
- 2794 **59-12-354 (Effective upon governor's approval). Collection of tax --**
 2795 **Administrative charge.**
- 2796 (1) Except as provided in Subsections (2) and (3), the tax authorized under this part shall be
 2797 administered, collected, and enforced in accordance with:
- 2798 (a) the same procedures used to administer, collect, and enforce the tax under:
- 2799 (i) Part 1, Tax Collection; or
- 2800 (ii) Part 2, Local Sales and Use Tax Act; and
- 2801 (b) Chapter 1, General Taxation Policies.
- 2802 (2)(a) The location of a transaction shall be determined in accordance with Sections
 2803 59-12-211 through 59-12-215.
- 2804 (b) Except as provided in Subsection (2)(c), the commission shall distribute the revenue
 2805 collected from the tax to:
- 2806 (i)(A) the municipality within which the revenue was collected, for a tax imposed
 2807 under this part by a municipality; or
- 2808 (B) the Utah Fairpark Area Investment and Restoration District, for a tax imposed
 2809 under this part by the Utah Fairpark Area Investment and Restoration District;
 2810 and
- 2811 (ii) the Point of the Mountain State Land Authority, for a tax imposed under
 2812 Subsection 59-12-352(6).
- 2813 (c) The commission shall retain and deposit an administrative charge in accordance with
 2814 Section 59-1-306 from the revenue the commission collects from a tax under this part.
- 2815 (3) A tax under this part is not subject to Section 59-12-107.1 or 59-12-123 or Subsections
 2816 59-12-205(2) [~~through (5)~~] and (4) through (6).

2817 Section 18. Section **59-12-402.1** is amended to read:

2818 **59-12-402.1 (Effective upon governor's approval). State correctional facility**
2819 **sales and use tax -- Base -- Rate -- Collection fees -- Imposition -- Prohibition of military**
2820 **installation development authority imposition of tax.**

2821 (1) As used in this section, "new state correctional facility" means a new prison in the state:

2822 (a) that is operated by the Department of Corrections;

2823 (b) the construction of which begins on or after May 12, 2015; and

2824 (c) that provides a capacity of 2,500 or more inmate beds.

2825 (2) Subject to the other provisions of this part, a city or town legislative body may impose a
2826 tax under this section if the construction of a new state correctional facility has begun
2827 within the boundaries of the city or town.

2828 (3) For purposes of this section, the tax rate may not exceed .5%.

2829 (4) Except as provided in Subsection (5), a tax under this section shall be imposed on the
2830 transactions described in Subsection 59-12-103(1) within the city or town.

2831 (5) A city or town may not impose a tax under this section on:

2832 (a) the sale of:

2833 (i) a motor vehicle;

2834 (ii) an aircraft;

2835 (iii) a watercraft;

2836 (iv) a modular home;

2837 (v) a manufactured home; or

2838 (vi) a mobile home;

2839 (b) the sales and uses described in Section 59-12-104 to the extent the sales and uses are
2840 exempt under Section 59-12-104; and

2841 (c) except as provided in Subsection (7), amounts paid or charged for food and food
2842 ingredients.

2843 (6) For purposes of this section, the location of a transaction shall be determined in
2844 accordance with Sections 59-12-211 through 59-12-215.

2845 (7) A city or town that imposes a tax under this section shall impose the tax on the purchase
2846 price or sales price for amounts paid or charged for food and food ingredients if the food
2847 and food ingredients are sold as part of a bundled transaction attributable to food and
2848 food ingredients and tangible personal property other than food and food ingredients.

2849 (8) Beginning no sooner than January 1, 2026, and subject to Section 59-12-205, before
2850 distribution of a sales and use tax imposed under this section, and as described in

2851 Section 63N-3-610.1, beginning the first day of a calendar quarter after the year set in
 2852 the proposal and after the sales and use tax boundary for a convention center
 2853 reinvestment zone is established under Title 63N, Chapter 3, Part 6, Housing and Transit
 2854 Reinvestment Zone Act, the commission, at least annually, shall transfer an amount
 2855 equal to 100% of the sales and use tax increment as defined in Section 63N-3-602, from
 2856 the sales and use tax imposed under this section on transactions occurring within an
 2857 established sales and use tax boundary, as defined in Section 63N-3-602, to a
 2858 convention center public infrastructure district created in accordance with Section
 2859 17D-4-202.1.

2860 [~~8~~] (9) A city or town may impose a tax under this section by majority vote of the
 2861 members of the city or town legislative body.

2862 [~~9~~] (10) A city or town that imposes a tax under this section is not subject to Section
 2863 59-12-405.

2864 [~~10~~] (11) A military installation development authority may not impose a tax under this
 2865 section.

2866 Section 19. Section **59-12-403** is amended to read:

2867 **59-12-403 (Effective upon governor's approval). Enactment or repeal of tax --**
 2868 **Tax rate change -- Effective date -- Notice requirements -- Administration, collection,**
 2869 **and enforcement of tax -- Administrative charge.**

2870 (1) For purposes of this section:

2871 (a) "Annexation" means an annexation to a city or town under Title 10, Chapter 2, Part
 2872 4, Annexation.

2873 (b) "Annexing area" means an area that is annexed into a city or town.

2874 (2)(a) Except as provided in Subsection (2)(c) or (d), if, on or after April 1, 2008, a city
 2875 or town enacts or repeals a tax or changes the rate of a tax under this part, the
 2876 enactment, repeal, or change shall take effect:

2877 (i) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and

2878 (ii) after a 90-day period beginning on the date the commission receives notice
 2879 meeting the requirements of Subsection (2)(b) from the city or town.

2880 (b) The notice described in Subsection (2)(a)(ii) shall state:

2881 (i) that the city or town will enact or repeal a tax or change the rate of a tax under this
 2882 part;

2883 (ii) the statutory authority for the tax described in Subsection (2)(b)(i);

2884 (iii) the effective date of the tax described in Subsection (2)(b)(i); and

- 2885 (iv) if the city or town enacts the tax or changes the rate of the tax described in
2886 Subsection (2)(b)(i), the rate of the tax.
- 2887 (c)(i) If the billing period for a transaction begins before the effective date of the
2888 enactment of the tax or the tax rate increase imposed under Section 59-12-401,
2889 59-12-402, or 59-12-402.1, the enactment of the tax or the tax rate increase takes
2890 effect on the first day of the first billing period that begins on or after the effective
2891 date of the enactment of the tax or the tax rate increase.
- 2892 (ii) The repeal of a tax or a tax rate decrease applies to a billing period if the billing
2893 statement for the billing period is produced on or after the effective date of the
2894 repeal of the tax or the tax rate decrease imposed under Section 59-12-401,
2895 59-12-402, or 59-12-402.1.
- 2896 (d)(i) If a tax due under this chapter on a catalogue sale is computed on the basis of
2897 sales and use tax rates published in the catalogue, an enactment, repeal, or change
2898 in the rate of a tax described in Subsection (2)(a) takes effect:
- 2899 (A) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and
2900 (B) beginning 60 days after the effective date of the enactment, repeal, or change
2901 in the rate of the tax under Subsection (2)(a).
- 2902 (ii) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act,
2903 the commission may by rule define the term "catalogue sale."
- 2904 (3)(a) Except as provided in Subsection (3)(c) or (d), if, for an annexation that occurs on
2905 or after July 1, 2004, the annexation will result in the enactment, repeal, or change in
2906 the rate of a tax under this part for an annexing area, the enactment, repeal, or change
2907 shall take effect:
- 2908 (i) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and
2909 (ii) after a 90-day period beginning on the date the commission receives notice
2910 meeting the requirements of Subsection (3)(b) from the city or town that annexes
2911 the annexing area.
- 2912 (b) The notice described in Subsection (3)(a)(ii) shall state:
- 2913 (i) that the annexation described in Subsection (3)(a) will result in an enactment,
2914 repeal, or change in the rate of a tax under this part for the annexing area;
2915 (ii) the statutory authority for the tax described in Subsection (3)(b)(i);
2916 (iii) the effective date of the tax described in Subsection (3)(b)(i); and
2917 (iv) if the city or town enacts the tax or changes the rate of the tax described in
2918 Subsection (3)(b)(i), the rate of the tax.

- 2919 (c)(i) If the billing period for a transaction begins before the effective date of the
 2920 enactment of the tax or the tax rate increase imposed under Section 59-12-401,
 2921 59-12-402, or 59-12-402.1, the enactment of the tax or the tax rate increase takes
 2922 effect on the first day of the first billing period that begins on or after the effective
 2923 date of the enactment of the tax or the tax rate increase.
- 2924 (ii) The repeal of a tax or a tax rate decrease applies to a billing period if the billing
 2925 statement for the billing period is produced on or after the effective date of the
 2926 repeal of the tax or the tax rate decrease imposed under Section 59-12-401,
 2927 59-12-402, or 59-12-402.1.
- 2928 (d)(i) If a tax due under this chapter on a catalogue sale is computed on the basis of
 2929 sales and use tax rates published in the catalogue, an enactment, repeal, or change
 2930 in the rate of a tax described in Subsection (3)(a) takes effect:
- 2931 (A) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and
 2932 (B) beginning 60 days after the effective date of the enactment, repeal, or change
 2933 in the rate of the tax under Subsection (3)(a).
- 2934 (ii) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act,
 2935 the commission may by rule define the term "catalogue sale."
- 2936 (4)(a) Except as provided in Subsection (4)(b), a tax authorized under this part shall be
 2937 administered, collected, and enforced in accordance with:
- 2938 (i) the same procedures used to administer, collect, and enforce the tax under:
 2939 (A) Part 1, Tax Collection; or
 2940 (B) Part 2, Local Sales and Use Tax Act; and
 2941 (ii) Chapter 1, General Taxation Policies.
- 2942 (b) A tax under this part is not subject to Subsections 59-12-205(2) [~~through (5)~~] and (4)
 2943 through (6).
- 2944 (5) The commission shall retain and deposit an administrative charge in accordance with
 2945 Section 59-1-306 from the revenue the commission collects from a tax under this part.
 2946 Section 20. Section **59-12-603** is amended to read:
- 2947 **59-12-603 (Effective upon governor's approval). County tax -- Bases -- Rates --**
 2948 **Use of revenue -- Adoption of ordinance required -- Advisory board -- Administration --**
 2949 **Collection -- Administrative charge -- Distribution -- Enactment or repeal of tax or tax**
 2950 **rate change -- Effective date -- Notice requirements.**
- 2951 (1)(a) In addition to any other taxes, a county legislative body may, as provided in this
 2952 part, impose a tax as follows:

- 2953 (i)(A) a county legislative body of any county may impose a tax of not to exceed
 2954 3% on all short-term rentals of motor vehicles, except for short-term rentals of
 2955 motor vehicles made for the purpose of temporarily replacing a person's motor
 2956 vehicle that is being repaired pursuant to a repair or an insurance agreement;
 2957 and
- 2958 (B) a county legislative body of any county imposing a tax under Subsection
 2959 (1)(a)(i)(A) may, in addition to imposing the tax under Subsection (1)(a)(i)(A),
 2960 impose a tax of not to exceed 4% on all short-term rentals of motor vehicles,
 2961 except for short-term rentals of motor vehicles made for the purpose of
 2962 temporarily replacing a person's motor vehicle that is being repaired pursuant
 2963 to a repair or an insurance agreement;
- 2964 (ii) a county legislative body of any county may impose a tax of not to exceed 7% on
 2965 all short-term rentals of off-highway vehicles and recreational vehicles;
- 2966 (iii) a county legislative body of any county may impose a tax of not to exceed 1% of
 2967 all sales of the following that are sold by a restaurant:
 2968 (A) alcoholic beverages;
 2969 (B) food and food ingredients; or
 2970 (C) prepared food;
- 2971 (iv) a county legislative body of a county of the first class may impose a tax of not to
 2972 exceed .5% on charges for the accommodations and services described in
 2973 Subsection 59-12-103(1)(i); and
- 2974 (v) if a county legislative body of any county imposes a tax under Subsection
 2975 (1)(a)(i), a tax at the same rate applies to car sharing of less than 30 days, except
 2976 for car sharing for the purpose of temporarily replacing a person's motor vehicle
 2977 that is being repaired pursuant to a repair or an insurance agreement.
- 2978 (b) A tax imposed under Subsection (1)(a) is subject to the audit provisions of Section
 2979 17-31-5.5.
- 2980 (2)(a) Subject to Subsection (2)(c), a county may use revenue from the imposition of a
 2981 tax under Subsection (1) for:
 2982 (i) financing tourism promotion; and
 2983 (ii) the development, operation, and maintenance of:
 2984 (A) an airport facility;
 2985 (B) a convention facility;
 2986 (C) a cultural facility;

- 2987 (D) a recreation facility; or
 2988 (E) a tourist facility.
- 2989 (b)(i) In addition to the uses described in Subsection (2)(a) and subject to Subsection
 2990 (2)(b)(ii), a county of the fourth, fifth, or sixth class or a county with a population
 2991 density of fewer than 15 people per square mile may expend the revenue from the
 2992 imposition of a tax under Subsections (1)(a)(i) and (ii) on the following activities
 2993 to mitigate the impacts of tourism:
- 2994 (A) solid waste disposal;
 2995 (B) search and rescue activities;
 2996 (C) law enforcement activities;
 2997 (D) emergency medical services; or
 2998 (E) fire protection services.
- 2999 (ii) A county may only expend the revenue as outlined in Subsection (2)(b)(i) if the
 3000 county's tourism tax advisory board created under Subsection 17-31-8(1)(a) has
 3001 prioritized the use of revenue to mitigate the impacts of tourism.
- 3002 (c) A county of the first class shall expend at least \$450,000 each year of the revenue
 3003 from the imposition of a tax authorized by Subsection (1)(a)(iv) within the county to
 3004 fund a marketing and ticketing system designed to:
- 3005 (i) promote tourism in ski areas within the county by persons that do not reside within
 3006 the state; and
- 3007 (ii) combine the sale of:
- 3008 (A) ski lift tickets; and
 3009 (B) accommodations and services described in Subsection 59-12-103(1)(i).
- 3010 (3) A tax imposed under this part may be pledged as security for bonds, notes, or other
 3011 evidences of indebtedness incurred by a county, city, or town under Title 11, Chapter 14,
 3012 Local Government Bonding Act, or a community reinvestment agency under Title 17C,
 3013 Chapter 1, Part 5, Agency Bonds, to finance:
- 3014 (a) an airport facility;
 3015 (b) a convention facility;
 3016 (c) a cultural facility;
 3017 (d) a recreation facility; or
 3018 (e) a tourist facility.
- 3019 (4)(a) To impose a tax under Subsection (1), the county legislative body shall adopt an
 3020 ordinance imposing the tax.

- 3021 (b) The ordinance under Subsection (4)(a) shall include provisions substantially the
3022 same as those contained in Part 1, Tax Collection, except that the tax shall be
3023 imposed only on those items and sales described in Subsection (1).
- 3024 (c) The name of the county as the taxing agency shall be substituted for that of the state
3025 where necessary, and an additional license is not required if one has been or is issued
3026 under Section 59-12-106.
- 3027 (5) To maintain in effect a tax ordinance adopted under this part, each county legislative
3028 body shall, within 30 days of any amendment of any applicable provisions of Part 1, Tax
3029 Collection, adopt amendments to the county's tax ordinance to conform with the
3030 applicable amendments to Part 1, Tax Collection.
- 3031 (6)(a) Regardless of whether a county of the first class creates a tourism tax advisory
3032 board in accordance with Section 17-31-8, the county legislative body of the county
3033 of the first class shall create a tax advisory board in accordance with this Subsection
3034 (6).
- 3035 (b) The tax advisory board shall be composed of nine members appointed as follows:
3036 (i) four members shall be residents of a county of the first class appointed by the
3037 county legislative body of the county of the first class; and
3038 (ii) subject to Subsections (6)(c) and (d), five members shall be mayors of cities or
3039 towns within the county of the first class appointed by an organization
3040 representing all mayors of cities and towns within the county of the first class.
- 3041 (c) Five members of the tax advisory board constitute a quorum.
- 3042 (d) The county legislative body of the county of the first class shall determine:
3043 (i) terms of the members of the tax advisory board;
3044 (ii) procedures and requirements for removing a member of the tax advisory board;
3045 (iii) voting requirements, except that action of the tax advisory board shall be by at
3046 least a majority vote of a quorum of the tax advisory board;
3047 (iv) chairs or other officers of the tax advisory board;
3048 (v) how meetings are to be called and the frequency of meetings; and
3049 (vi) the compensation, if any, of members of the tax advisory board.
- 3050 (e) The tax advisory board under this Subsection (6) shall advise the county legislative
3051 body of the county of the first class on the expenditure of revenue collected within
3052 the county of the first class from the taxes described in Subsection (1)(a).
- 3053 (7)(a)(i) Except as provided in Subsection (7)(a)(ii), a tax authorized under this part
3054 shall be administered, collected, and enforced in accordance with:

- 3055 (A) the same procedures used to administer, collect, and enforce the tax under:
- 3056 (I) Part 1, Tax Collection; or
- 3057 (II) Part 2, Local Sales and Use Tax Act; and
- 3058 (B) Chapter 1, General Taxation Policies.
- 3059 (ii) A tax under this part is not subject to Section 59-12-107.1 or 59-12-123 or
- 3060 Subsections 59-12-205(2) [~~through (5)~~] and (4) through (6).
- 3061 (b) Except as provided in Subsection (7)(c):
- 3062 (i) for a tax under this part other than the tax under Subsection (1)(a)(i)(B), the
- 3063 commission shall distribute the revenue to the county imposing the tax; and
- 3064 (ii) for a tax under Subsection (1)(a)(i)(B), the commission shall distribute the
- 3065 revenue according to the distribution formula provided in Subsection (8).
- 3066 (c) The commission shall retain and deposit an administrative charge in accordance with
- 3067 Section 59-1-306 from the revenue the commission collects from a tax under this part.
- 3068 (8) The commission shall distribute the revenue generated by the tax under Subsection
- 3069 (1)(a)(i)(B) to each county collecting a tax under Subsection (1)(a)(i)(B) according to
- 3070 the following formula:
- 3071 (a) the commission shall distribute 70% of the revenue based on the percentages
- 3072 generated by dividing the revenue collected by each county under Subsection
- 3073 (1)(a)(i)(B) by the total revenue collected by all counties under Subsection
- 3074 (1)(a)(i)(B); and
- 3075 (b) the commission shall distribute 30% of the revenue based on the percentages
- 3076 generated by dividing the population of each county collecting a tax under
- 3077 Subsection (1)(a)(i)(B) by the total population of all counties collecting a tax under
- 3078 Subsection (1)(a)(i)(B).
- 3079 (9)(a) For purposes of this Subsection (9):
- 3080 (i) "Annexation" means an annexation to a county under Title 17, Chapter 2, Part 2,
- 3081 County Annexation.
- 3082 (ii) "Annexing area" means an area that is annexed into a county.
- 3083 (b)(i) Except as provided in Subsection (9)(c), if a county enacts or repeals a tax or
- 3084 changes the rate of a tax under this part, the enactment, repeal, or change shall
- 3085 take effect:
- 3086 (A) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and
- 3087 (B) after a 90-day period beginning on the day on which the commission receives
- 3088 notice meeting the requirements of Subsection (9)(b)(ii) from the county.

- 3089 (ii) The notice described in Subsection (9)(b)(i)(B) shall state:
- 3090 (A) that the county will enact or repeal a tax or change the rate of a tax under this
- 3091 part;
- 3092 (B) the statutory authority for the tax described in Subsection (9)(b)(ii)(A);
- 3093 (C) the effective date of the tax described in Subsection (9)(b)(ii)(A); and
- 3094 (D) if the county enacts the tax or changes the rate of the tax described in
- 3095 Subsection (9)(b)(ii)(A), the rate of the tax.
- 3096 (c)(i) If the billing period for a transaction begins before the effective date of the
- 3097 enactment of the tax or the tax rate increase imposed under Subsection (1), the
- 3098 enactment of the tax or the tax rate increase shall take effect on the first day of the
- 3099 first billing period that begins after the effective date of the enactment of the tax
- 3100 or the tax rate increase.
- 3101 (ii) If the billing period for a transaction begins before the effective date of the repeal
- 3102 of the tax or the tax rate decrease imposed under Subsection (1), the repeal of the
- 3103 tax or the tax rate decrease shall take effect on the first day of the last billing
- 3104 period that began before the effective date of the repeal of the tax or the tax rate
- 3105 decrease.
- 3106 (d)(i) Except as provided in Subsection (9)(e), if the annexation will result in the
- 3107 enactment, repeal, or change in the rate of a tax under this part for an annexing
- 3108 area, the enactment, repeal, or change shall take effect:
- 3109 (A) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and
- 3110 (B) after a 90-day period beginning on the day on which the commission receives
- 3111 notice meeting the requirements of Subsection (9)(d)(ii) from the county that
- 3112 annexes the annexing area.
- 3113 (ii) The notice described in Subsection (9)(d)(i)(B) shall state:
- 3114 (A) that the annexation described in Subsection (9)(d)(i) will result in an
- 3115 enactment, repeal, or change in the rate of a tax under this part for the annexing
- 3116 area;
- 3117 (B) the statutory authority for the tax described in Subsection (9)(d)(ii)(A);
- 3118 (C) the effective date of the tax described in Subsection (9)(d)(ii)(A); and
- 3119 (D) if the county enacts the tax or changes the rate of the tax described in
- 3120 Subsection (9)(d)(ii)(A), the rate of the tax.
- 3121 (e)(i) If the billing period for a transaction begins before the effective date of the
- 3122 enactment of the tax or the tax rate increase imposed under Subsection (1), the

3123 enactment of the tax or the tax rate increase shall take effect on the first day of the
 3124 first billing period that begins after the effective date of the enactment of the tax
 3125 or the tax rate increase.

3126 (ii) If the billing period for a transaction begins before the effective date of the repeal
 3127 of the tax or the tax rate decrease imposed under Subsection (1), the repeal of the
 3128 tax or the tax rate decrease shall take effect on the first day of the last billing
 3129 period that began before the effective date of the repeal of the tax or the tax rate
 3130 decrease.

3131 Section 21. Section **59-12-703** is amended to read:

3132 **59-12-703 (Effective upon governor's approval). Opinion question election --**
 3133 **Base -- Rate -- Imposition of tax -- Expenditure of revenues -- Administration --**
 3134 **Enactment or repeal of tax -- Effective date -- Notice requirements.**

3135 (1)(a) Subject to the other provisions of this section, a county legislative body may
 3136 submit an opinion question to the residents of that county, by majority vote of all
 3137 members of the legislative body, so that each resident of the county, except residents
 3138 in municipalities that have already imposed a sales and use tax under Part 14, City or
 3139 Town Option Funding for Botanical, Cultural, Recreational, and Zoological
 3140 Organizations or Facilities, has an opportunity to express the resident's opinion on the
 3141 imposition of a local sales and use tax of .1% on the transactions described in
 3142 Subsection 59-12-103(1) located within the county, to:

3143 (i) fund cultural facilities, recreational facilities, and zoological facilities, botanical
 3144 organizations, cultural organizations, and zoological organizations, and rural radio
 3145 stations, in that county; or

3146 (ii) provide funding for a botanical organization, cultural organization, or zoological
 3147 organization to pay for use of a bus or facility rental if that use of the bus or
 3148 facility rental is in furtherance of the botanical organization's, cultural
 3149 organization's, or zoological organization's primary purpose.

3150 (b) The opinion question required by this section shall state:

3151 "Shall (insert the name of the county), Utah, be authorized to impose a .1% sales and use
 3152 tax for (list the purposes for which the revenue collected from the sales and use tax shall be
 3153 expended)?"

3154 (c) A county legislative body may not impose a tax under this section on:

3155 (i) the sales and uses described in Section 59-12-104 to the extent the sales and uses
 3156 are exempt from taxation under Section 59-12-104;

- 3157 (ii) sales and uses within a municipality that has already imposed a sales and use tax
3158 under Part 14, City or Town Option Funding for Botanical, Cultural, Recreational,
3159 and Zoological Organizations or Facilities; and
- 3160 (iii) except as provided in Subsection (1)(e), amounts paid or charged for food and
3161 food ingredients.
- 3162 (d) For purposes of this Subsection (1), the location of a transaction shall be determined
3163 in accordance with Sections 59-12-211 through 59-12-215.
- 3164 (e) A county legislative body imposing a tax under this section shall impose the tax on
3165 the purchase price or sales price for amounts paid or charged for food and food
3166 ingredients if the food and food ingredients are sold as part of a bundled transaction
3167 attributable to food and food ingredients and tangible personal property other than
3168 food and food ingredients.
- 3169 (f) The election shall follow the procedures outlined in Title 11, Chapter 14, Local
3170 Government Bonding Act.
- 3171 (2)(a) If the county legislative body determines that a majority of the county's registered
3172 voters voting on the imposition of the tax have voted in favor of the imposition of the
3173 tax as prescribed in Subsection (1), the county legislative body may impose the tax
3174 by a majority vote of all members of the legislative body on the transactions:
- 3175 (i) described in Subsection (1); and
3176 (ii) within the county, including the cities and towns located in the county, except
3177 those cities and towns that have already imposed a sales and use tax under Part 14,
3178 City or Town Option Funding for Botanical, Cultural, Recreational, and
3179 Zoological Organizations or Facilities.
- 3180 (b) A county legislative body may revise county ordinances to reflect statutory changes
3181 to the distribution formula or eligible recipients of revenue generated from a tax
3182 imposed under Subsection (2)(a) without submitting an opinion question to residents
3183 of the county.
- 3184 (3) Subject to Section 59-12-704, revenue collected from a tax imposed under Subsection
3185 (2) shall be expended:
- 3186 (a) to fund cultural facilities, recreational facilities, and zoological facilities located
3187 within the county or a city or town located in the county, except a city or town that
3188 has already imposed a sales and use tax under Part 14, City or Town Option Funding
3189 for Botanical, Cultural, Recreational, and Zoological Organizations or Facilities;
3190 (b) to fund ongoing operating expenses of:

- 3191 (i) recreational facilities described in Subsection (3)(a);
 3192 (ii) botanical organizations, cultural organizations, and zoological organizations
 3193 within the county; and
 3194 (iii) rural radio stations within the county; and
 3195 (c) as stated in the opinion question described in Subsection (1).
- 3196 (4)(a) A tax authorized under this part shall be:
- 3197 (i) except as provided in Subsection (4)(b), administered, collected, and enforced in
 3198 accordance with:
- 3199 (A) the same procedures used to administer, collect, and enforce the tax under:
 3200 (I) Part 1, Tax Collection; or
 3201 (II) Part 2, Local Sales and Use Tax Act; and
 3202 (B) Chapter 1, General Taxation Policies; and
 3203 (ii) levied for a period of 10 years and may be reauthorized at the end of the [~~ten~~] 10
 3204 -year period in accordance with this section.
- 3205 (b) A tax under this part is not subject to Subsections 59-12-205(2) [~~through (5)~~] and (4)
 3206 through (6).
- 3207 (5)(a) For purposes of this Subsection (5):
- 3208 (i) "Annexation" means an annexation to a county under Title 17, Chapter 2, Part 2,
 3209 County Annexation.
 3210 (ii) "Annexing area" means an area that is annexed into a county.
- 3211 (b)(i) Except as provided in Subsection (5)(c) or (d), if, on or after July 1, 2004, a
 3212 county enacts or repeals a tax under this part, the enactment or repeal shall take
 3213 effect:
- 3214 (A) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and
 3215 (B) after a 90-day period beginning on the date the commission receives notice
 3216 meeting the requirements of Subsection (5)(b)(ii) from the county.
- 3217 (ii) The notice described in Subsection (5)(b)(i)(B) shall state:
 3218 (A) that the county will enact or repeal a tax under this part;
 3219 (B) the statutory authority for the tax described in Subsection (5)(b)(ii)(A);
 3220 (C) the effective date of the tax described in Subsection (5)(b)(ii)(A); and
 3221 (D) if the county enacts the tax described in Subsection (5)(b)(ii)(A), the rate of
 3222 the tax.
- 3223 (c)(i) If the billing period for a transaction begins before the effective date of the
 3224 enactment of the tax under this section, the enactment of the tax takes effect on the

- 3225 first day of the first billing period that begins on or after the effective date of the
3226 enactment of the tax.
- 3227 (ii) The repeal of a tax applies to a billing period if the billing statement for the
3228 billing period is produced on or after the effective date of the repeal of the tax
3229 imposed under this section.
- 3230 (d)(i) If a tax due under this chapter on a catalogue sale is computed on the basis of
3231 sales and use tax rates published in the catalogue, an enactment or repeal of a tax
3232 described in Subsection (5)(b)(i) takes effect:
- 3233 (A) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and
3234 (B) beginning 60 days after the effective date of the enactment or repeal under
3235 Subsection (5)(b)(i).
- 3236 (ii) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act,
3237 the commission may by rule define the term "catalogue sale."
- 3238 (e)(i) Except as provided in Subsection (5)(f) or (g), if, for an annexation that occurs
3239 on or after July 1, 2004, the annexation will result in the enactment or repeal of a
3240 tax under this part for an annexing area, the enactment or repeal shall take effect:
- 3241 (A) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and
3242 (B) after a 90-day period beginning on the date the commission receives notice
3243 meeting the requirements of Subsection (5)(e)(ii) from the county that annexes
3244 the annexing area.
- 3245 (ii) The notice described in Subsection (5)(e)(i)(B) shall state:
- 3246 (A) that the annexation described in Subsection (5)(e)(i) will result in an
3247 enactment or repeal of a tax under this part for the annexing area;
3248 (B) the statutory authority for the tax described in Subsection (5)(e)(ii)(A);
3249 (C) the effective date of the tax described in Subsection (5)(e)(ii)(A); and
3250 (D) the rate of the tax described in Subsection (5)(e)(ii)(A).
- 3251 (f)(i) If the billing period for a transaction begins before the effective date of the
3252 enactment of the tax under this section, the enactment of the tax takes effect on the
3253 first day of the first billing period that begins on or after the effective date of the
3254 enactment of the tax.
- 3255 (ii) The repeal of a tax applies to a billing period if the billing statement for the
3256 billing period is produced on or after the effective date of the repeal of the tax
3257 imposed under this section.
- 3258 (g)(i) If a tax due under this chapter on a catalogue sale is computed on the basis of

3259 sales and use tax rates published in the catalogue, an enactment or repeal of a tax
3260 described in Subsection (5)(e)(i) takes effect:

3261 (A) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and

3262 (B) beginning 60 days after the effective date of the enactment or repeal under
3263 Subsection (5)(e)(i).

3264 (ii) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act,
3265 the commission may by rule define the term "catalogue sale."

3266 Section 22. Section **59-12-802** is amended to read:

3267 **59-12-802 (Effective upon governor's approval). Imposition of rural county**

3268 **health care tax -- Expenditure of tax revenue -- Base -- Rate -- Administration, collection,**
3269 **and enforcement of tax -- Administrative charge.**

3270 (1)(a) A county legislative body of the following counties may impose a sales and use
3271 tax of up to 1% on the transactions described in Subsection 59-12-103(1) located
3272 within the county:

3273 (i) a county of the third, fourth, fifth, or sixth class; or

3274 (ii) a county of the second class that has:

3275 (A) a national park within or partially within the county's boundaries; and

3276 (B) two or more state parks within or partially within the county's boundaries.

3277 (b) Notwithstanding Subsection (1)(a), a county legislative body may not impose a tax
3278 under this section on:

3279 (i) the sales and uses described in Section 59-12-104 to the extent the sales and uses
3280 are exempt from taxation under Section 59-12-104;

3281 (ii) a transaction to the extent a rural city hospital tax is imposed on that transaction
3282 in a city that imposes a tax under Section 59-12-804; and

3283 (iii) except as provided in Subsection (1)(d), amounts paid or charged for food and
3284 food ingredients.

3285 (c) For purposes of this Subsection (1), the location of a transaction is determined in
3286 accordance with Sections 59-12-211 through 59-12-215.

3287 (d) A county legislative body imposing a tax under this section shall impose the tax on
3288 the purchase price or sales price for amounts paid or charged for food and food
3289 ingredients if the food and food ingredients are sold as part of a bundled transaction
3290 attributable to food and food ingredients and tangible personal property other than
3291 food and food ingredients.

3292 (2)(a) Except as provided in Subsection (5)(b), before imposing a tax under Subsection

- 3293 (1), a county legislative body shall obtain approval to impose the tax from a majority
3294 of the:
- 3295 (i) members of the county's legislative body; and
3296 (ii) county's registered voters voting on the imposition of the tax.
- 3297 (b) The county legislative body shall conduct the election according to the procedures
3298 and requirements of Title 11, Chapter 14, Local Government Bonding Act.
- 3299 (3) Subject to Subsection (4), a county legislative body may use money collected from a tax
3300 imposed under Subsection (1) to fund:
- 3301 (a) for a county described in Subsection (1)(a)(i):
- 3302 (i) the following costs associated with a federally qualified health center within the
3303 county, a freestanding urgent care center within the county, a rural county health
3304 care facility within the county, or a rural health clinic within the county:
- 3305 (A) ongoing operating expenses of the center, clinic, or facility;
3306 (B) the acquisition of land for the center, clinic, or facility; or
3307 (C) the design, construction, equipping, or furnishing of the center, clinic, or
3308 facility;
- 3309 (ii) rural emergency medical services within the county; or
3310 (iii) a combination of the activities described in this Subsection (3)(a); and
- 3311 (b) for a county described in Subsection (1)(a)(ii), emergency medical services that are
3312 provided by a political subdivision within that county, subject to Subsection (5)(c).
- 3313 (4)(a) For a tax enacted on or after July 1, 2024, by a county described in Subsection
3314 (1)(a)(i), a county legislative body may use money collected from a tax imposed
3315 under Subsection (1) to fund:
- 3316 (i) the costs described in Subsection (3)(a)(i);
3317 (ii) the following activities to mitigate the impacts of visitors within the county:
- 3318 (A) emergency medical services;
3319 (B) solid waste disposal;
3320 (C) search and rescue activities;
3321 (D) law enforcement activities; or
3322 (E) fire protection services;
- 3323 (iii) avalanche forecasting within the county; or
3324 (iv) a combination of the activities described in this Subsection (4)(a).
- 3325 (b) For a tax increased on or after July 1, 2024, by a county described in Subsection
3326 (1)(a)(i), a county legislative body may use the money collected from the increased

- 3327 tax rate to fund the activities described in Subsections (4)(a)(i) through (iv).
- 3328 (5)(a) A county described in Subsection (1)(a)(ii) may impose a tax under this section
- 3329 within a portion of the county if the affected area includes:
- 3330 (i) the entire unincorporated area of the county; and
- 3331 (ii) the entire boundaries of any municipality located within the affected area.
- 3332 (b) Before a county described in Subsection (1)(a)(ii) may impose a tax under this
- 3333 section within a portion of the county, the county legislative body shall obtain
- 3334 approval to impose the tax from a majority of:
- 3335 (i) the members of the county's legislative body;
- 3336 (ii) the county's registered voters within the affected area voting on the imposition of
- 3337 the tax, in an election conducted according to the procedures and requirements of
- 3338 Title 11, Chapter 14, Local Government Bonding Act; and
- 3339 (iii)(A) the members of the legislative body of each municipality located within
- 3340 the affected area; or
- 3341 (B) the members of the governing body of a special service district established
- 3342 under Title 17D, Chapter 1, Special Service District Act, to provide emergency
- 3343 medical services within the affected area.
- 3344 (c) A county described in Subsection (1)(a)(ii) that imposes a tax under this section
- 3345 within a portion of the county in accordance with this Subsection (5) may use the
- 3346 money collected from the tax to fund emergency medical services that are provided
- 3347 by a political subdivision within the affected area.
- 3348 (6)(a) A tax under this section shall be:
- 3349 (i) except as provided in Subsection (6)(b), administered, collected, and enforced in
- 3350 accordance with:
- 3351 (A) the same procedures used to administer, collect, and enforce the tax under:
- 3352 (I) Part 1, Tax Collection; or
- 3353 (II) Part 2, Local Sales and Use Tax Act; and
- 3354 (B) Chapter 1, General Taxation Policies; and
- 3355 (ii) levied for a period of 10 years and may be reauthorized at the end of the 10-year
- 3356 period by the county legislative body as provided in Subsection (1).
- 3357 (b) A tax under this section is not subject to Subsections 59-12-205(2) [~~through (5)~~] and
- 3358 (4) through (6).
- 3359 (c) A county legislative body shall distribute money collected from a tax under this
- 3360 section quarterly.

3361 (7) The commission shall retain and deposit an administrative charge in accordance with
3362 Section 59-1-306 from the revenue the commission collects from a tax under this section.

3363 Section 23. Section **59-12-804** is amended to read:

3364 **59-12-804 (Effective upon governor's approval). Imposition of rural city hospital**
3365 **tax -- Base -- Rate -- Administration, collection, and enforcement of tax -- Administrative**
3366 **charge.**

3367 (1)(a) A city legislative body may impose a sales and use tax of up to 1%:

3368 (i) on the transactions described in Subsection 59-12-103(1) located within the city;

3369 and

3370 (ii) to fund rural city hospitals in that city.

3371 (b) Notwithstanding Subsection (1)(a)(i), a city legislative body may not impose a tax
3372 under this section on:

3373 (i) the sales and uses described in Section 59-12-104 to the extent the sales and uses
3374 are exempt from taxation under Section 59-12-104; and

3375 (ii) except as provided in Subsection (1)(d), amounts paid or charged for food and
3376 food ingredients.

3377 (c) For purposes of this Subsection (1), the location of a transaction shall be determined
3378 in accordance with Sections 59-12-211 through 59-12-215.

3379 (d) A city legislative body imposing a tax under this section shall impose the tax on the
3380 purchase price or sales price for amounts paid or charged for food and food
3381 ingredients if the food and food ingredients are sold as part of a bundled transaction
3382 attributable to food and food ingredients and tangible personal property other than
3383 food and food ingredients.

3384 (2)(a) Before imposing a tax under Subsection (1)(a), a city legislative body shall obtain
3385 approval to impose the tax from a majority of the:

3386 (i) members of the city legislative body; and

3387 (ii) city's registered voters voting on the imposition of the tax.

3388 (b) The city legislative body shall conduct the election according to the procedures and
3389 requirements of Title 11, Chapter 14, Local Government Bonding Act.

3390 (3) The money collected from a tax imposed under Subsection (1) may only be used to fund:

3391 (a) ongoing operating expenses of a rural city hospital;

3392 (b) the acquisition of land for a rural city hospital; or

3393 (c) the design, construction, equipping, or furnishing of a rural city hospital.

3394 (4)(a) A tax under this section shall be:

- 3395 (i) except as provided in Subsection (4)(b), administered, collected, and enforced in
 3396 accordance with:
- 3397 (A) the same procedures used to administer, collect, and enforce the tax under:
- 3398 (I) Part 1, Tax Collection; or
- 3399 (II) Part 2, Local Sales and Use Tax Act; and
- 3400 (B) Chapter 1, General Taxation Policies; and
- 3401 (ii) levied for a period of 10 years and may be reauthorized at the end of the ~~ten~~ 10
 3402 -year period by the city legislative body as provided in Subsection (1).
- 3403 (b) A tax under this section is not subject to Subsections 59-12-205(2) ~~through (5)~~ and
 3404 (4) through (6).
- 3405 (5) The commission shall retain and deposit an administrative charge in accordance with
 3406 Section 59-1-306 from the revenue the commission collects from a tax under this section.
 3407 Section 24. Section **59-12-1102** is amended to read:
- 3408 **59-12-1102 (Effective upon governor's approval). Base -- Rate -- Imposition of**
 3409 **tax -- Distribution of revenue -- Administration -- Administrative charge -- Commission**
 3410 **requirement to retain an amount to be deposited into the Qualified Emergency Food**
 3411 **Agencies Fund -- Enactment or repeal of tax -- Effective date -- Notice requirements.**
- 3412 (1)(a)(i) Subject to Subsections (2) through ~~(6)~~ (7), and in addition to any other tax
 3413 authorized by this chapter, a county may impose by ordinance a county option
 3414 sales and use tax of .25% upon the transactions described in Subsection
 3415 59-12-103(1).
- 3416 (ii) Notwithstanding Subsection (1)(a)(i), a county may not impose a tax under this
 3417 section on the sales and uses described in Section 59-12-104 to the extent the sales
 3418 and uses are exempt from taxation under Section 59-12-104.
- 3419 (b) For purposes of this Subsection (1), the location of a transaction shall be determined
 3420 in accordance with Sections 59-12-211 through 59-12-215.
- 3421 (c) The county option sales and use tax under this section shall be imposed:
- 3422 (i) upon transactions that are located within the county, including transactions that are
 3423 located within municipalities in the county; and
- 3424 (ii) except as provided in Subsection (1)(d) or ~~(5)~~ (6), beginning on the first day of
 3425 January:
- 3426 (A) of the next calendar year after adoption of the ordinance imposing the tax if
 3427 the ordinance is adopted on or before May 25; or
- 3428 (B) of the second calendar year after adoption of the ordinance imposing the tax if

3429 the ordinance is adopted after May 25.

3430 (d) The county option sales and use tax under this section shall be imposed:

3431 (i) beginning January 1, 1998, if an ordinance adopting the tax imposed on or before
3432 September 4, 1997; or

3433 (ii) beginning January 1, 1999, if an ordinance adopting the tax is imposed during
3434 1997 but after September 4, 1997.

3435 (2)(a) Before imposing a county option sales and use tax under Subsection (1), a county
3436 shall hold two public hearings on separate days in geographically diverse locations in
3437 the county.

3438 (b)(i) At least one of the hearings required by Subsection (2)(a) shall have a starting
3439 time of no earlier than 6 p.m.

3440 (ii) The earlier of the hearings required by Subsection (2)(a) shall be no less than
3441 seven days after the day the first advertisement required by Subsection (2)(c) is
3442 published.

3443 (c)(i) Before holding the public hearings required by Subsection (2)(a), the county
3444 shall advertise:

3445 (A) its intent to adopt a county option sales and use tax;

3446 (B) the date, time, and location of each public hearing; and

3447 (C) a statement that the purpose of each public hearing is to obtain public
3448 comments regarding the proposed tax.

3449 (ii) The advertisement shall be published:

3450 (A) in a newspaper of general circulation in the county once each week for the
3451 two weeks preceding the earlier of the two public hearings; and

3452 (B) for the county, as a class A notice under Section 63G-30-102, for two weeks
3453 before the day on which the first of the two public hearings is held.

3454 (iii) The advertisement described in Subsection (2)(c)(ii)(A) shall be no less than 1/8
3455 page in size, and the type used shall be no smaller than 18 point and surrounded
3456 by a 1/4-inch border.

3457 (iv) The advertisement described in Subsection (2)(c)(ii)(A) may not be placed in that
3458 portion of the newspaper where legal notices and classified advertisements appear.

3459 (v) In accordance with Subsection (2)(c)(ii)(A), whenever possible:

3460 (A) the advertisement shall appear in a newspaper that is published at least five
3461 days a week, unless the only newspaper in the county is published less than
3462 five days a week; and

3463 (B) the newspaper selected shall be one of general interest and readership in the
3464 community, and not one of limited subject matter.

3465 (d) The adoption of an ordinance imposing a county option sales and use tax is subject to
3466 a local referendum election and shall be conducted as provided in Title 20A, Chapter
3467 7, Part 6, Local Referenda - Procedures.

3468 (3) Beginning no sooner than January 1, 2026, and subject to Section 59-12-205, before
3469 application of Subsections (4) through (7), and as described in Section 63N-3-610.1,
3470 beginning the first day of a calendar quarter after the year set in the proposal and after
3471 the sales and use tax boundary for a convention center reinvestment zone is established
3472 under Title 63N, Chapter 3, Part 6, Housing and Transit Reinvestment Zone Act, the
3473 commission, at least annually, shall transfer an amount equal to 100% of the sales and
3474 use tax increment as defined in Section 63N-3-602, from the sales and use tax imposed
3475 under this part on transactions occurring within an established sales and use tax
3476 boundary, as defined in Section 63N-3-602, to a convention center public infrastructure
3477 district created in accordance with Section 17D-4-202.1.

3478 ~~(3)~~ (4)(a) Subject to Subsection ~~(5)~~ (6), if the aggregate population of the counties
3479 imposing a county option sales and use tax under Subsection (1) is less than 75% of
3480 the state population, the tax levied under Subsection (1) shall be distributed to the
3481 county in which the tax was collected.

3482 (b) Subject to Subsection ~~(5)~~ (6), if the aggregate population of the counties imposing a
3483 county option sales and use tax under Subsection (1) is greater than or equal to 75%
3484 of the state population:

3485 (i) 50% of the tax collected under Subsection (1) in each county shall be distributed
3486 to the county in which the tax was collected; and

3487 (ii) except as provided in Subsection ~~(3)(e)~~ (4)(c), 50% of the tax collected under
3488 Subsection (1) in each county shall be distributed proportionately among all
3489 counties imposing the tax, based on the total population of each county.

3490 (c) Except as provided in Subsection ~~(5)~~ (6), the amount to be distributed annually to a
3491 county under Subsection ~~(3)(b)(ii)~~ (4)(b)(ii), when combined with the amount
3492 distributed to the county under Subsection ~~(3)(b)(i)~~ (4)(b)(i), does not equal at least
3493 \$75,000, then:

3494 (i) the amount to be distributed annually to that county under Subsection ~~(3)(b)(ii)~~
3495 (4)(b)(ii) shall be increased so that, when combined with the amount distributed to
3496 the county under Subsection ~~(3)(b)(i)~~ (4)(b)(i), the amount distributed annually to

- 3497 the county is \$75,000; and
- 3498 (ii) the amount to be distributed annually to all other counties under Subsection [
 3499 ~~(3)(b)(ii)~~ (4)(b)(ii)] shall be reduced proportionately to offset the additional
 3500 amount distributed under Subsection (3)(c)(i).
- 3501 (d) The commission shall establish rules to implement the distribution of the tax under
 3502 Subsections [~~(3)(a)~~ (4)(a)], (b), and (c).
- 3503 [~~(4)~~ (5)](a) Except as provided in Subsection [~~(4)(b)~~ (5)(b)] or (c), a tax authorized under
 3504 this part shall be administered, collected, and enforced in accordance with:
- 3505 (i) the same procedures used to administer, collect, and enforce the tax under:
- 3506 (A) Part 1, Tax Collection; or
- 3507 (B) Part 2, Local Sales and Use Tax Act; and
- 3508 (ii) Chapter 1, General Taxation Policies.
- 3509 (b) A tax under this part is not subject to Subsections 59-12-205(2) [~~through (5)~~] and (4)
 3510 through (6).
- 3511 (c)(i) Subject to Subsection [~~(4)(e)(ii)~~ (5)(c)(ii)], the commission shall retain and
 3512 deposit an administrative charge in accordance with Section 59-1-306 from the
 3513 revenue the commission collects from a tax under this part.
- 3514 (ii) Notwithstanding Section 59-1-306, the administrative charge described in
 3515 Subsection [~~(4)(e)(i)~~ (5)(c)(i)] shall be calculated by taking a percentage described
 3516 in Section 59-1-306 of the distribution amounts resulting after:
- 3517 (A) the applicable distribution calculations under Subsection [~~(3)~~ (4)] have been
 3518 made; and
- 3519 (B) the commission retains the amount required by Subsection [~~(5)~~ (6)].
- 3520 [~~(5)~~ (6)](a) Beginning on July 1, 2009, the commission shall calculate and retain a
 3521 portion of the sales and use tax collected under this part as provided in this
 3522 Subsection [~~(5)~~ (6)].
- 3523 (b) For a county that imposes a tax under this part, the commission shall calculate a
 3524 percentage each month by dividing the sales and use tax collected under this part for
 3525 that month within the boundaries of that county by the total sales and use tax
 3526 collected under this part for that month within the boundaries of all of the counties
 3527 that impose a tax under this part.
- 3528 (c) For a county that imposes a tax under this part, the commission shall retain each
 3529 month an amount equal to the product of:
- 3530 (i) the percentage the commission determines for the month under Subsection [~~(5)(b)~~]

- 3531 (6)(b) for the county; and
- 3532 (ii) \$6,354.
- 3533 (d) The commission shall deposit an amount the commission retains in accordance with
- 3534 this Subsection [~~(5)~~] (6) into the Qualified Emergency Food Agencies Fund created
- 3535 by Section 35A-8-1009.
- 3536 (e) An amount the commission deposits into the Qualified Emergency Food Agencies
- 3537 Fund shall be expended as provided in Section 35A-8-1009.
- 3538 [~~(6)~~] (7)(a) For purposes of this Subsection [~~(6)~~] (7):
- 3539 (i) "Annexation" means an annexation to a county under Title 17, Chapter 2, County
- 3540 Consolidations and Annexations.
- 3541 (ii) "Annexing area" means an area that is annexed into a county.
- 3542 (b)(i) Except as provided in Subsection [~~(6)(e)~~] (7)(c) or (d), if, on or after July 1,
- 3543 2004, a county enacts or repeals a tax under this part:
- 3544 (A)(I) the enactment shall take effect as provided in Subsection (1)(c); or
- 3545 (II) the repeal shall take effect on the first day of a calendar quarter; and
- 3546 (B) after a 90-day period beginning on the date the commission receives notice
- 3547 meeting the requirements of Subsection [~~(6)(b)(ii)~~] (7)(b)(ii) from the county.
- 3548 (ii) The notice described in Subsection [~~(6)(b)(i)(B)~~] (7)(b)(i)(B) shall state:
- 3549 (A) that the county will enact or repeal a tax under this part;
- 3550 (B) the statutory authority for the tax described in Subsection [~~(6)(b)(ii)(A)~~]
- 3551 (7)(b)(ii)(A);
- 3552 (C) the effective date of the tax described in Subsection [~~(6)(b)(ii)(A)~~] (7)(b)(ii)(A);
- 3553 and
- 3554 (D) if the county enacts the tax described in Subsection [~~(6)(b)(ii)(A)~~] (7)(b)(ii)(A),
- 3555 the rate of the tax.
- 3556 (c)(i) If the billing period for a transaction begins before the effective date of the
- 3557 enactment of the tax under Subsection (1), the enactment of the tax takes effect on
- 3558 the first day of the first billing period that begins on or after the effective date of
- 3559 the enactment of the tax.
- 3560 (ii) The repeal of a tax applies to a billing period if the billing statement for the
- 3561 billing period is produced on or after the effective date of the repeal of the tax
- 3562 imposed under Subsection (1).
- 3563 (d)(i) If a tax due under this chapter on a catalogue sale is computed on the basis of
- 3564 sales and use tax rates published in the catalogue, an enactment or repeal of a tax

- 3565 described in Subsection [~~(6)(b)(i)~~] (7)(b)(i) takes effect:
- 3566 (A) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and
- 3567 (B) beginning 60 days after the effective date of the enactment or repeal under
- 3568 Subsection [~~(6)(b)(i)~~] (7)(b)(i).
- 3569 (ii) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act,
- 3570 the commission may by rule define the term "catalogue sale."
- 3571 (e)(i) Except as provided in Subsection [~~(6)(f)~~] (7)(f) or (g), if, for an annexation that
- 3572 occurs on or after July 1, 2004, the annexation will result in the enactment or
- 3573 repeal of a tax under this part for an annexing area, the enactment or repeal shall
- 3574 take effect:
- 3575 (A) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and
- 3576 (B) after a 90-day period beginning on the date the commission receives notice
- 3577 meeting the requirements of Subsection [~~(6)(e)(ii)~~] (7)(e)(i) from the county
- 3578 that annexes the annexing area.
- 3579 (ii) The notice described in Subsection [~~(6)(e)(i)(B)~~] (7)(e)(i)(B) shall state:
- 3580 (A) that the annexation described in Subsection [~~(6)(e)(i)~~] (7)(b)(i) will result in an
- 3581 enactment or repeal of a tax under this part for the annexing area;
- 3582 (B) the statutory authority for the tax described in Subsection [~~(6)(e)(ii)(A)~~]
- 3583 (7)(e)(ii)(A);
- 3584 (C) the effective date of the tax described in Subsection [~~(6)(e)(ii)(A)~~] (7)(e)(ii)(A);
- 3585 and
- 3586 (D) the rate of the tax described in Subsection [~~(6)(e)(ii)(A)~~] (7)(e)(ii)(A).
- 3587 (f)(i) If the billing period for a transaction begins before the effective date of the
- 3588 enactment of the tax under Subsection (1), the enactment of the tax takes effect on
- 3589 the first day of the first billing period that begins on or after the effective date of
- 3590 the enactment of the tax.
- 3591 (ii) The repeal of a tax applies to a billing period if the billing statement for the
- 3592 billing period is produced on or after the effective date of the repeal of the tax
- 3593 imposed under Subsection (1).
- 3594 (g)(i) If a tax due under this chapter on a catalogue sale is computed on the basis of
- 3595 sales and use tax rates published in the catalogue, an enactment or repeal of a tax
- 3596 described in Subsection [~~(6)(e)(i)~~] (7)(e)(i) takes effect:
- 3597 (A) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and
- 3598 (B) beginning 60 days after the effective date of the enactment or repeal under

3599 Subsection [(6)(e)(i)] (7)(e)(i).

3600 (ii) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act,
3601 the commission may by rule define the term "catalogue sale."

3602 Section 25. Section **59-12-1302** is amended to read:

3603 **59-12-1302 (Effective upon governor's approval). Imposition of tax -- Base --**
3604 **Rate -- Enactment or repeal of tax -- Tax rate change -- Effective date -- Notice**
3605 **requirements -- Administration, collection, and enforcement of tax -- Administrative**
3606 **charge.**

3607 (1) Beginning on or after January 1, 1998, the governing body of a town may impose a tax
3608 as provided in this part in an amount that does not exceed 1%.

3609 (2) A town may impose a tax as provided in this part if the town imposed a license fee or
3610 tax on businesses based on gross receipts under Section 10-1-203 on or before January
3611 1, 1996.

3612 (3) A town imposing a tax under this section shall:

3613 (a) except as provided in Subsection (4), impose the tax on the transactions described in
3614 Subsection 59-12-103(1) located within the town; and

3615 (b) provide an effective date for the tax as provided in Subsection (5).

3616 (4)(a) A town may not impose a tax under this section on:

3617 (i) the sales and uses described in Section 59-12-104 to the extent the sales and uses
3618 are exempt from taxation under Section 59-12-104; and

3619 (ii) except as provided in Subsection (4)(c), amounts paid or charged for food and
3620 food ingredients.

3621 (b) For purposes of this Subsection (4), the location of a transaction shall be determined
3622 in accordance with Sections 59-12-211 through 59-12-215.

3623 (c) A town imposing a tax under this section shall impose the tax on the purchase price
3624 or sales price for amounts paid or charged for food and food ingredients if the food
3625 and food ingredients are sold as part of a bundled transaction attributable to food and
3626 food ingredients and tangible personal property other than food and food ingredients.

3627 (5)(a) For purposes of this Subsection (5):

3628 (i) "Annexation" means an annexation to a town under Title 10, Chapter 2, Part 4,
3629 Annexation.

3630 (ii) "Annexing area" means an area that is annexed into a town.

3631 (b)(i) Except as provided in Subsection (5)(c) or (d), if, on or after July 1, 2004, a
3632 town enacts or repeals a tax or changes the rate of a tax under this part, the

- 3633 enactment, repeal, or change shall take effect:
- 3634 (A) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and
- 3635 (B) after a 90-day period beginning on the date the commission receives notice
- 3636 meeting the requirements of Subsection (5)(b)(ii) from the town.
- 3637 (ii) The notice described in Subsection (5)(b)(i)(B) shall state:
- 3638 (A) that the town will enact or repeal a tax or change the rate of a tax under this
- 3639 part;
- 3640 (B) the statutory authority for the tax described in Subsection (5)(b)(ii)(A);
- 3641 (C) the effective date of the tax described in Subsection (5)(b)(ii)(A); and
- 3642 (D) if the town enacts the tax or changes the rate of the tax described in
- 3643 Subsection (5)(b)(ii)(A), the rate of the tax.
- 3644 (c)(i) If the billing period for the transaction begins before the effective date of the
- 3645 enactment of the tax or the tax rate increase imposed under Subsection (1), the
- 3646 enactment of the tax or the tax rate increase takes effect on the first day of the first
- 3647 billing period that begins on or after the effective date of the enactment of the tax
- 3648 or the tax rate increase.
- 3649 (ii) The repeal of a tax or a tax rate decrease applies to a billing period if the billing
- 3650 statement for the billing period is produced on or after the effective date of the
- 3651 repeal of the tax or the tax rate decrease imposed under Subsection (1).
- 3652 (d)(i) If a tax due under this chapter on a catalogue sale is computed on the basis of
- 3653 sales and use tax rates published in the catalogue, an enactment, repeal, or change
- 3654 in the rate of a tax described in Subsection (5)(b)(i) takes effect:
- 3655 (A) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and
- 3656 (B) beginning 60 days after the effective date of the enactment, repeal, or change
- 3657 in the rate of the tax under Subsection (5)(b)(i).
- 3658 (ii) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act,
- 3659 the commission may by rule define the term "catalogue sale."
- 3660 (e)(i) Except as provided in Subsection (5)(f) or (g), if, for an annexation that occurs
- 3661 on or after July 1, 2004, the annexation will result in the enactment, repeal, or
- 3662 change in the rate of a tax under this part for an annexing area, the enactment,
- 3663 repeal, or change shall take effect:
- 3664 (A) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and
- 3665 (B) after a 90-day period beginning on the date the commission receives notice
- 3666 meeting the requirements of Subsection (5)(e)(ii) from the town that annexes

- 3667 the annexing area.
- 3668 (ii) The notice described in Subsection (5)(e)(i)(B) shall state:
- 3669 (A) that the annexation described in Subsection (5)(e)(i) will result in an
- 3670 enactment, repeal, or change in the rate of a tax under this part for the annexing
- 3671 area;
- 3672 (B) the statutory authority for the tax described in Subsection (5)(e)(ii)(A);
- 3673 (C) the effective date of the tax described in Subsection (5)(e)(ii)(A); and
- 3674 (D) if the town enacts the tax or changes the rate of the tax described in
- 3675 Subsection (5)(e)(ii)(A), the rate of the tax.
- 3676 (f)(i) If the billing period for a transaction begins before the effective date of the
- 3677 enactment of the tax or the tax rate increase imposed under Subsection (1), the
- 3678 enactment of the tax or the tax rate increase takes effect on the first day of the first
- 3679 billing period that begins on or after the effective date of the enactment of the tax
- 3680 or the tax rate increase.
- 3681 (ii) The repeal of a tax or a tax rate decrease applies to a billing period if the billing
- 3682 statement for the billing period is produced on or after the effective date of the
- 3683 repeal of the tax or the tax rate decrease imposed under Subsection (1).
- 3684 (g)(i) If a tax due under this chapter on a catalogue sale is computed on the basis of
- 3685 sales and use tax rates published in the catalogue, an enactment, repeal, or change
- 3686 in the rate of a tax described in Subsection (5)(e)(i) takes effect:
- 3687 (A) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and
- 3688 (B) beginning 60 days after the effective date of the enactment, repeal, or change
- 3689 in the rate of the tax under Subsection (5)(e)(i).
- 3690 (ii) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act,
- 3691 the commission may by rule define the term "catalogue sale."
- 3692 (6) The commission shall:
- 3693 (a) distribute the revenue generated by the tax under this section to the town imposing
- 3694 the tax; and
- 3695 (b) except as provided in Subsection (8), administer, collect, and enforce the tax
- 3696 authorized under this section in accordance with:
- 3697 (i) the same procedures used to administer, collect, and enforce the tax under:
- 3698 (A) Part 1, Tax Collection; or
- 3699 (B) Part 2, Local Sales and Use Tax Act; and
- 3700 (ii) Chapter 1, General Taxation Policies.

3701 (7) The commission shall retain and deposit an administrative charge in accordance with
 3702 Section 59-1-306 from the revenue the commission collects from a tax under this part.

3703 (8) A tax under this section is not subject to Subsections 59-12-205(2) [~~through (5)~~] and (4)
 3704 through (6).

3705 Section 26. Section **59-12-1402** is amended to read:

3706 **59-12-1402 (Effective upon governor's approval). Opinion question election --**
 3707 **Base -- Rate -- Imposition of tax -- Expenditure of revenue -- Enactment or repeal of tax**
 3708 **-- Effective date -- Notice requirements.**

3709 (1)(a) Subject to the other provisions of this section, a city or town legislative body
 3710 subject to this part may submit an opinion question to the residents of that city or
 3711 town, by majority vote of all members of the legislative body, so that each resident of
 3712 the city or town has an opportunity to express the resident's opinion on the imposition
 3713 of a local sales and use tax of .1% on the transactions described in Subsection
 3714 59-12-103(1) located within the city or town, to:

3715 (i) fund cultural facilities, recreational facilities, and zoological facilities and
 3716 botanical organizations, cultural organizations, and zoological organizations in
 3717 that city or town; or

3718 (ii) provide funding for a botanical organization, cultural organization, or zoological
 3719 organization to pay for use of a bus or facility rental if that use of the bus or
 3720 facility rental is in furtherance of the botanical organization's, cultural
 3721 organization's, or zoological organization's primary purpose.

3722 (b) The opinion question required by this section shall state:

3723 "Shall (insert the name of the city or town), Utah, be authorized to impose a .1% sales
 3724 and use tax for (list the purposes for which the revenue collected from the sales and use tax
 3725 shall be expended)?"

3726 (c) A city or town legislative body may not impose a tax under this section:

3727 (i) if the county in which the city or town is located imposes a tax under Part 7,
 3728 County Option Funding for Botanical, Cultural, Recreational, and Zoological
 3729 Organizations or Facilities;

3730 (ii) on the sales and uses described in Section 59-12-104 to the extent the sales and
 3731 uses are exempt from taxation under Section 59-12-104; and

3732 (iii) except as provided in Subsection (1)(e), on amounts paid or charged for food and
 3733 food ingredients.

3734 (d) For purposes of this Subsection (1), the location of a transaction shall be determined

- 3735 in accordance with Sections 59-12-211 through 59-12-215.
- 3736 (e) A city or town legislative body imposing a tax under this section shall impose the tax
3737 on the purchase price or sales price for amounts paid or charged for food and food
3738 ingredients if the food and food ingredients are sold as part of a bundled transaction
3739 attributable to food and food ingredients and tangible personal property other than
3740 food and food ingredients.
- 3741 (f) Except as provided in Subsection (6), the election shall be held at a regular general
3742 election or a municipal general election, as those terms are defined in Section
3743 20A-1-102, and shall follow the procedures outlined in Title 11, Chapter 14, Local
3744 Government Bonding Act.
- 3745 (2) If the city or town legislative body determines that a majority of the city's or town's
3746 registered voters voting on the imposition of the tax have voted in favor of the
3747 imposition of the tax as prescribed in Subsection (1), the city or town legislative body
3748 may impose the tax by a majority vote of all members of the legislative body.
- 3749 (3) Subject to Section 59-12-1403, revenue collected from a tax imposed under Subsection
3750 (2) shall be expended:
- 3751 (a) to finance cultural facilities, recreational facilities, and zoological facilities within the
3752 city or town or within the geographic area of entities that are parties to an interlocal
3753 agreement, to which the city or town is a party, providing for cultural facilities,
3754 recreational facilities, or zoological facilities;
- 3755 (b) to finance ongoing operating expenses of:
- 3756 (i) recreational facilities described in Subsection (3)(a) within the city or town or
3757 within the geographic area of entities that are parties to an interlocal agreement, to
3758 which the city or town is a party, providing for recreational facilities; or
- 3759 (ii) botanical organizations, cultural organizations, and zoological organizations
3760 within the city or town or within the geographic area of entities that are parties to
3761 an interlocal agreement, to which the city or town is a party, providing for the
3762 support of botanical organizations, cultural organizations, or zoological
3763 organizations; and
- 3764 (c) as stated in the opinion question described in Subsection (1).
- 3765 (4)(a) Except as provided in Subsection (4)(b), a tax authorized under this part shall be:
- 3766 (i) administered, collected, and enforced in accordance with:
- 3767 (A) the same procedures used to administer, collect, and enforce the tax under:
3768 (I) Part 1, Tax Collection; or

- 3769 (II) Part 2, Local Sales and Use Tax Act; and
3770 (B) Chapter 1, General Taxation Policies; and
3771 (ii)(A) levied for a period of eight years; and
3772 (B) may be reauthorized at the end of the eight-year period in accordance with this
3773 section.
- 3774 (b)(i) If a tax under this part is imposed for the first time on or after July 1, 2011, the
3775 tax shall be levied for a period of 10 years.
3776 (ii) If a tax under this part is reauthorized in accordance with Subsection (4)(a) on or
3777 after July 1, 2011, the tax shall be reauthorized for a ~~ten~~ 10-year period.
- 3778 (c) A tax under this section is not subject to Subsections 59-12-205(2) ~~through (5)~~ and
3779 ~~(4) through (6)~~.
- 3780 (5)(a) For purposes of this Subsection (5):
3781 (i) "Annexation" means an annexation to a city or town under Title 10, Chapter 2,
3782 Part 4, Annexation.
3783 (ii) "Annexing area" means an area that is annexed into a city or town.
- 3784 (b)(i) Except as provided in Subsection (5)(c) or (d), if, on or after July 1, 2004, a city
3785 or town enacts or repeals a tax under this part, the enactment or repeal shall take
3786 effect:
3787 (A) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and
3788 (B) after a 90-day period beginning on the date the commission receives notice
3789 meeting the requirements of Subsection (5)(b)(ii) from the city or town.
3790 (ii) The notice described in Subsection (5)(b)(i)(B) shall state:
3791 (A) that the city or town will enact or repeal a tax under this part;
3792 (B) the statutory authority for the tax described in Subsection (5)(b)(ii)(A);
3793 (C) the effective date of the tax described in Subsection (5)(b)(ii)(A); and
3794 (D) if the city or town enacts the tax described in Subsection (5)(b)(ii)(A), the rate
3795 of the tax.
- 3796 (c)(i) If the billing period for a transaction begins before the effective date of the
3797 enactment of the tax under this section, the enactment of the tax takes effect on the
3798 first day of the first billing period that begins on or after the effective date of the
3799 enactment of the tax.
3800 (ii) The repeal of a tax applies to a billing period if the billing statement for the
3801 billing period is produced on or after the effective date of the repeal of the tax
3802 imposed under this section.

- 3803 (d)(i) If a tax due under this chapter on a catalogue sale is computed on the basis of
3804 sales and use tax rates published in the catalogue, an enactment or repeal of a tax
3805 described in Subsection (5)(b)(i) takes effect:
- 3806 (A) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and
 - 3807 (B) beginning 60 days after the effective date of the enactment or repeal under
3808 Subsection (5)(b)(i).
- 3809 (ii) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act,
3810 the commission may by rule define the term "catalogue sale."
- 3811 (e)(i) Except as provided in Subsection (5)(f) or (g), if, for an annexation that occurs
3812 on or after July 1, 2004, the annexation will result in the enactment or repeal of a
3813 tax under this part for an annexing area, the enactment or repeal shall take effect:
- 3814 (A) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and
 - 3815 (B) after a 90-day period beginning on the date the commission receives notice
3816 meeting the requirements of Subsection (5)(e)(ii) from the city or town that
3817 annexes the annexing area.
- 3818 (ii) The notice described in Subsection (5)(e)(i)(B) shall state:
- 3819 (A) that the annexation described in Subsection (5)(e)(i) will result in an
3820 enactment or repeal a tax under this part for the annexing area;
 - 3821 (B) the statutory authority for the tax described in Subsection (5)(e)(ii)(A);
 - 3822 (C) the effective date of the tax described in Subsection (5)(e)(ii)(A); and
 - 3823 (D) the rate of the tax described in Subsection (5)(e)(ii)(A).
- 3824 (f)(i) If the billing period for a transaction begins before the effective date of the
3825 enactment of the tax under this section, the enactment of the tax takes effect on the
3826 first day of the first billing period that begins on or after the effective date of the
3827 enactment of the tax.
- 3828 (ii) The repeal of a tax applies to a billing period if the billing statement for the
3829 billing period is produced on or after the effective date of the repeal of the tax
3830 imposed under this section.
- 3831 (g)(i) If a tax due under this chapter on a catalogue sale is computed on the basis of
3832 sales and use tax rates published in the catalogue, an enactment or repeal of a tax
3833 described in Subsection (5)(e)(i) takes effect:
- 3834 (A) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and
 - 3835 (B) beginning 60 days after the effective date of the enactment or repeal under
3836 Subsection (5)(e)(i).

- 3837 (ii) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act,
3838 the commission may by rule define the term "catalogue sale."
- 3839 (6)(a) Before a city or town legislative body submits an opinion question to the residents
3840 of the city or town under Subsection (1), the city or town legislative body shall:
- 3841 (i) submit to the county legislative body in which the city or town is located a written
3842 notice of the intent to submit the opinion question to the residents of the city or
3843 town; and
- 3844 (ii) receive from the county legislative body:
- 3845 (A) a written resolution passed by the county legislative body stating that the
3846 county legislative body is not seeking to impose a tax under Part 7, County
3847 Option Funding for Botanical, Cultural, Recreational, and Zoological
3848 Organizations or Facilities; or
- 3849 (B) a written statement that in accordance with Subsection (6)(b) the results of a
3850 county opinion question submitted to the residents of the county under Part 7,
3851 County Option Funding for Botanical, Cultural, Recreational, and Zoological
3852 Organizations or Facilities, permit the city or town legislative body to submit
3853 the opinion question to the residents of the city or town in accordance with this
3854 part.
- 3855 (b)(i) Within 60 days after the day the county legislative body receives from a city or
3856 town legislative body described in Subsection (6)(a) the notice of the intent to
3857 submit an opinion question to the residents of the city or town, the county
3858 legislative body shall provide the city or town legislative body:
- 3859 (A) the written resolution described in Subsection (6)(a)(ii)(A); or
- 3860 (B) written notice that the county legislative body will submit an opinion question
3861 to the residents of the county under Part 7, County Option Funding for
3862 Botanical, Cultural, Recreational, and Zoological Organizations or Facilities,
3863 for the county to impose a tax under that part.
- 3864 (ii) If the county legislative body provides the city or town legislative body the
3865 written notice that the county legislative body will submit an opinion question as
3866 provided in Subsection (6)(b)(i)(B), the county legislative body shall submit the
3867 opinion question by no later than, from the date the county legislative body sends
3868 the written notice, the later of:
- 3869 (A) a 12-month period;
- 3870 (B) the next regular primary election; or

- 3871 (C) the next regular general election.
- 3872 (iii) Within 30 days of the date of the canvass of the election at which the opinion
- 3873 question under Subsection (6)(b)(ii) is voted on, the county legislative body shall
- 3874 provide the city or town legislative body described in Subsection (6)(a) written
- 3875 results of the opinion question submitted by the county legislative body under Part
- 3876 7, County Option Funding for Botanical, Cultural, Recreational, and Zoological
- 3877 Organizations or Facilities, indicating that:
- 3878 (A)(I) the city or town legislative body may not impose a tax under this part
- 3879 because a majority of the county's registered voters voted in favor of the
- 3880 county imposing the tax and the county legislative body by a majority vote
- 3881 approved the imposition of the tax; or
- 3882 (II) for at least 12 months from the date the written results are submitted to the
- 3883 city or town legislative body, the city or town legislative body may not
- 3884 submit to the county legislative body a written notice of the intent to submit
- 3885 an opinion question under this part because a majority of the county's
- 3886 registered voters voted against the county imposing the tax and the majority
- 3887 of the registered voters who are residents of the city or town described in
- 3888 Subsection (6)(a) voted against the imposition of the county tax; or
- 3889 (B) the city or town legislative body may submit the opinion question to the
- 3890 residents of the city or town in accordance with this part because although a
- 3891 majority of the county's registered voters voted against the county imposing the
- 3892 tax, the majority of the registered voters who are residents of the city or town
- 3893 voted for the imposition of the county tax.
- 3894 (c) Notwithstanding Subsection (6)(b), at any time a county legislative body may
- 3895 provide a city or town legislative body described in Subsection (6)(a) a written
- 3896 resolution passed by the county legislative body stating that the county legislative
- 3897 body is not seeking to impose a tax under Part 7, County Option Funding for
- 3898 Botanical, Cultural, Recreational, and Zoological Organizations or Facilities, which
- 3899 permits the city or town legislative body to submit under Subsection (1) an opinion
- 3900 question to the city's or town's residents.

3901 Section 27. Section **59-12-2103** is amended to read:

3902 **59-12-2103 (Effective upon governor's approval). Imposition of tax -- Base --**

3903 **Rate -- Expenditure of revenue collected from the tax -- Administration, collection, and**

3904 **enforcement of tax by commission -- Administrative charge -- Enactment or repeal of tax**

3905 -- Annexation -- Notice.

3906 (1)(a) As used in this section, "eligible city or town" means a city or town that imposed a
3907 tax under this part on July 1, 2016.

3908 (b) Subject to the other provisions of this section and except as provided in Subsection
3909 (2) or (3), the legislative body of an eligible city or town may impose a sales and use
3910 tax of up to .20% on the transactions:

3911 (i) described in Subsection 59-12-103(1); and

3912 (ii) within the city or town.

3913 (c) A city or town legislative body that imposes a tax under Subsection (1)(b) shall
3914 expend the revenue collected from the tax for the same purposes for which the city or
3915 town may expend the city's or town's general fund revenue.

3916 (d) For purposes of this Subsection (1), the location of a transaction shall be determined
3917 in accordance with Sections 59-12-211 through 59-12-215.

3918 (2)(a) A city or town legislative body may not impose a tax under this section on:

3919 (i) the sales and uses described in Section 59-12-104 to the extent the sales and uses
3920 are exempt from taxation under Section 59-12-104; and

3921 (ii) except as provided in Subsection (2)(b), amounts paid or charged for food and
3922 food ingredients.

3923 (b) A city or town legislative body imposing a tax under this section shall impose the tax
3924 on the purchase price or sales price for amounts paid or charged for food and food
3925 ingredients if the food and food ingredients are sold as part of a bundled transaction
3926 attributable to food and food ingredients and tangible personal property other than
3927 food and food ingredients.

3928 (3) An eligible city or town may impose a tax under this part until no later than June 30,
3929 2030.

3930 (4) The commission shall transmit revenue collected within a city or town from a tax under
3931 this part:

3932 (a) to the city or town legislative body;

3933 (b) monthly; and

3934 (c) by electronic funds transfer.

3935 (5)(a) Except as provided in Subsection (5)(b), the commission shall administer, collect,
3936 and enforce a tax under this part in accordance with:

3937 (i) the same procedures used to administer, collect, and enforce the tax under:

3938 (A) Part 1, Tax Collection; or

- 3939 (B) Part 2, Local Sales and Use Tax Act; and
3940 (ii) Chapter 1, General Taxation Policies.
- 3941 (b) A tax under this part is not subject to Subsections 59-12-205(2) [~~through (5)~~] and (4)
3942 through (6).
- 3943 (6) The commission shall retain and deposit an administrative charge in accordance with
3944 Section 59-1-306 from the revenue the commission collects from a tax under this part.
- 3945 (7)(a)(i) Except as provided in Subsection (7)(b) or (c), if, on or after January 1,
3946 2009, a city or town enacts or repeals a tax or changes the rate of a tax under this
3947 part, the enactment, repeal, or change shall take effect:
- 3948 (A) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and
3949 (B) after a 90-day period beginning on the date the commission receives notice
3950 meeting the requirements of Subsection (7)(a)(i) from the city or town.
- 3951 (ii) The notice described in Subsection (7)(a)(i)(B) shall state:
- 3952 (A) that the city or town will enact or repeal a tax or change the rate of the tax
3953 under this part;
3954 (B) the statutory authority for the tax described in Subsection (7)(a)(ii)(A);
3955 (C) the effective date of the tax described in Subsection (7)(a)(ii)(A); and
3956 (D) if the city or town enacts the tax or changes the rate of the tax described in
3957 Subsection (7)(a)(ii)(A), the rate of the tax.
- 3958 (b)(i) If the billing period for a transaction begins before the enactment of the tax or
3959 the tax rate increase under Subsection (1), the enactment of the tax or the tax rate
3960 increase takes effect on the first day of the first billing period that begins on or
3961 after the effective date of the enactment of the tax or the tax rate increase.
- 3962 (ii) If the billing period for a transaction begins before the effective date of the repeal
3963 of the tax or the tax rate decrease imposed under Subsection (1), the repeal of the
3964 tax or the tax rate decrease applies to a billing period if the billing statement for
3965 the billing period is rendered on or after the effective date of the repeal of the tax
3966 or the tax rate decrease.
- 3967 (c)(i) If a tax due under this part on a catalogue sale is computed on the basis of sales
3968 and use tax rates published in the catalogue, an enactment, repeal, or change in the
3969 rate of a tax described in Subsection (7)(a)(i) takes effect:
- 3970 (A) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and
3971 (B) beginning 60 days after the effective date of the enactment, repeal, or change
3972 in the rate of the tax under Subsection (7)(a)(i).

- 3973 (ii) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act,
3974 the commission may by rule define the term "catalogue sale."
- 3975 (d)(i) Except as provided in Subsection (7)(e) or (f), if, for an annexation that occurs
3976 on or after January 1, 2009, the annexation will result in the enactment, repeal, or
3977 change in the rate of a tax under this part for an annexing area, the enactment,
3978 repeal, or change shall take effect:
- 3979 (A) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and
3980 (B) after a 90-day period beginning on the date the commission receives notice
3981 meeting the requirements of Subsection (7)(d)(ii) from the city or town that
3982 annexes the annexing area.
- 3983 (ii) The notice described in Subsection (7)(d)(i)(B) shall state:
- 3984 (A) that the annexation described in Subsection (7)(d)(i)(B) will result in the
3985 enactment, repeal, or change in the rate of a tax under this part for the annexing
3986 area;
3987 (B) the statutory authority for the tax described in Subsection (7)(d)(ii)(A);
3988 (C) the effective date of the tax described in Subsection (7)(d)(ii)(A); and
3989 (D) if the city or town enacts the tax or changes the rate of the tax described in
3990 Subsection (7)(d)(ii)(A), the rate of the tax.
- 3991 (e)(i) If the billing period for a transaction begins before the effective date of the
3992 enactment of the tax or a tax rate increase under Subsection (1), the enactment of a
3993 tax or a tax rate increase takes effect on the first day of the first billing period that
3994 begins on or after the effective date of the enactment of the tax or the tax rate
3995 increase.
- 3996 (ii) If the billing period for a transaction begins before the effective date of the repeal
3997 of the tax or the tax rate decrease imposed under Subsection (1), the repeal of the
3998 tax or the tax rate decrease applies to a billing period if the billing statement for
3999 the billing period is rendered on or after the effective date of the repeal of the tax
4000 or the tax rate decrease.
- 4001 (f)(i) If a tax due under this part on a catalogue sale is computed on the basis of sales
4002 and use tax rates published in the catalogue, an enactment, repeal, or change in the
4003 rate of a tax described in Subsection (7)(d)(i) takes effect:
- 4004 (A) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and
4005 (B) beginning 60 days after the effective date of the enactment, repeal, or change
4006 under Subsection (7)(d)(i).

4007 (ii) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act,
 4008 the commission may by rule define the term "catalogue sale."

4009 Section 28. Section **59-12-2206** is amended to read:

4010 **59-12-2206 (Effective upon governor's approval). Administration, collection,**
 4011 **and enforcement of a sales and use tax under this part -- Transmission of revenue**
 4012 **monthly by electronic funds transfer -- Transfer of revenue to a public transit district or**
 4013 **eligible political subdivision.**

4014 (1) Except as provided in Subsection (2), the commission shall administer, collect, and
 4015 enforce a sales and use tax imposed under this part.

4016 (2) The commission shall administer, collect, and enforce a sales and use tax imposed under
 4017 this part in accordance with:

4018 (a) the same procedures used to administer, collect, and enforce a tax under:

4019 (i) Part 1, Tax Collection; or

4020 (ii) Part 2, Local Sales and Use Tax Act; and

4021 (b) Chapter 1, General Taxation Policies.

4022 (3) A sales and use tax under this part is not subject to Subsections 59-12-205(2) [~~through~~
 4023 ~~(5)~~] and (4) through (6).

4024 (4) Subject to Section 59-12-2207 and except as provided in [~~Subsection (5)~~] Subsections
 4025 (5) and (6) or another provision of this part, the state treasurer shall transmit revenue
 4026 collected within a county, city, or town from a sales and use tax under this part to the
 4027 county, city, or town legislative body monthly by electronic funds transfer.

4028 (5) Beginning no sooner than January 1, 2026, and subject to Section 59-12-205, before
 4029 transmitting revenue as described in Subsection (4), and before application of
 4030 Subsection (6), and as described in Section 63N-3-610.1, beginning the first day of a
 4031 calendar quarter after the year set in the proposal and after the sales and use tax
 4032 boundary for a convention center reinvestment zone is established under Title 63N,
 4033 Chapter 3, Part 6, Housing and Transit Reinvestment Zone Act, the commission, at least
 4034 annually, shall transfer an amount equal to 100% of the sales and use tax increment, as
 4035 that term is defined in Section 63N-3-602, from a sales and use tax on transactions
 4036 occurring within an established sales and use tax boundary, as that term is defined in
 4037 Section 63N-3-602, to a convention center public infrastructure district created in
 4038 accordance with Section 17D-4-202.1 for sales and use taxes imposed by a county of the
 4039 first class pursuant to:

4040 (a) Section 59-12-2213;

4041 (b) Section 59-12-2214;

4042 (c) Section 59-12-2217;

4043 (d) Section 59-12-2219; and

4044 (e) Section 59-12-2220.

4045 [~~(5)~~] (6)(a) Subject to Section 59-12-2207, and except as provided in Subsection [~~(5)(b)~~]

4046 (6)(b), the state treasurer shall transfer revenue collected within a county, city, or

4047 town from a sales and use tax under this part directly to a public transit district

4048 organized under Title 17B, Chapter 2a, Part 8, Public Transit District Act, or an

4049 eligible political subdivision as defined in Section 59-12-2219, if the county, city, or

4050 town legislative body:

4051 (i) provides written notice to the commission and the state treasurer requesting the
4052 transfer; and

4053 (ii) designates the public transit district or eligible political subdivision to which the
4054 county, city, or town legislative body requests the state treasurer to transfer the
4055 revenue.

4056 (b) The commission shall transmit a portion of the revenue collected within a county,
4057 city, or town from a sales and use tax under this part that would be transferred to a
4058 public transit district or an eligible political subdivision under Subsection [~~(5)(a)~~]

4059 (6)(a) to the county, city, or town to fund public transit fixed guideway safety
4060 oversight under Section 72-1-214 if the county, city, or town legislative body:

4061 (i) provides written notice to the commission and the state treasurer requesting the
4062 transfer; and

4063 (ii) specifies the amount of revenue required to be transmitted to the county, city, or
4064 town.

4065 Section 29. Section **59-12-2214** is amended to read:

4066 **59-12-2214 (Effective upon governor's approval). County, city, or town option**
4067 **sales and use tax to fund a system for public transit, an airport facility, a water**
4068 **conservation project, or to be deposited into the County of the First Class Highway**
4069 **Projects Fund -- Base -- Rate.**

4070 (1) Subject to the other provisions of this part, a county, city, or town may impose a sales
4071 and use tax of .25% on the transactions described in Subsection 59-12-103(1) located
4072 within the county, city, or town.

4073 (2) Notwithstanding Section 59-12-2212.2, and subject to Subsections (3) and (4), a county,
4074 city, or town that imposes a sales and use tax under this section shall expend the

- 4075 revenues collected from the sales and use tax:
- 4076 (a) to fund a system for public transit;
- 4077 (b) to fund a project or service related to an airport facility for the portion of the project
- 4078 or service that is performed within the county, city, or town within which the sales
- 4079 and use tax is imposed:
- 4080 (i) for a county that imposes the sales and use tax, if the airport facility is part of the
- 4081 regional transportation plan of the area metropolitan planning organization if a
- 4082 metropolitan planning organization exists for the area; or
- 4083 (ii) for a city or town that imposes the sales and use tax, if:
- 4084 (A) that city or town is located within a county of the second class;
- 4085 (B) that city or town owns or operates the airport facility; and
- 4086 (C) an airline is headquartered in that city or town; or
- 4087 (c) for a combination of Subsections (2)(a) and (b).
- 4088 (3) ~~[A]~~ After application of Subsection 59-12-2206(5), a county of the first class that
- 4089 imposes a sales and use tax under this section shall expend the revenues collected from
- 4090 the sales and use tax as follows:
- 4091 (a) 80% of the revenues collected from the sales and use tax shall be expended to fund a
- 4092 system for public transit; and
- 4093 (b) 20% of the revenues collected from the sales and use tax shall be deposited into the
- 4094 County of the First Class Highway Projects Fund created by Section 72-2-121.
- 4095 (4)(a) A county of the third class that has a portion of the county annexed into a large
- 4096 public transit district and that has imposed a sales and use tax under this section as of
- 4097 January 1, 2020, may change the list of purposes for which the sales and use tax
- 4098 revenue may be expended if:
- 4099 (i) the proposed uses of the sales and use tax revenue are allowed uses described in
- 4100 this section; and
- 4101 (ii) in coordination with a relevant large public transit district, the county legislative
- 4102 body passes an ordinance describing the allowed uses of the sales and use tax
- 4103 revenue.
- 4104 (b) Notwithstanding Section 59-12-2208, and regardless of whether the imposition of the
- 4105 sales and use tax imposed under this section was submitted to the voters as described
- 4106 in Section 59-12-2208, the county legislative body is not required to submit an
- 4107 opinion question to the county's registered voters to change the allowed uses as
- 4108 described in Subsection (4)(a).

4109 Section 30. Section **59-12-2217** is amended to read:

4110 **59-12-2217 (Effective upon governor's approval). County option sales and use**
4111 **tax for transportation -- Base -- Rate -- Written prioritization process -- Approval by**
4112 **county legislative body.**

4113 (1) Subject to the other provisions of this part, and subject to Subsection (8), a county
4114 legislative body may impose a sales and use tax of up to .25% on the transactions
4115 described in Subsection 59-12-103(1) within the county, including the cities and towns
4116 within the county.

4117 (2)(a) Except as provided in Subsection (2)(b), and subject to Subsections (3) through (6)
4118 and Section 59-12-2207, the revenue collected from a sales and use tax under this
4119 section may only be expended as described in Section 59-12-2212.2.

4120 (b) Subject to Subsections (3) through (6), and after application of Subsection
4121 59-12-2206(5), in a county of the first or second class, or if a county is part of an area
4122 metropolitan planning organization, that portion of the county within the
4123 metropolitan planning organization, the revenue collected from a sales and use tax
4124 under this section may only be expended as described in Section 59-12-2212.2, and
4125 only if the expenditure is for:

4126 (i) a project or service:

4127 (A) relating to a regionally significant transportation facility or collector road for
4128 the portion of the project or service that is performed within the county;

4129 (B) for new capacity or congestion mitigation, and not for operation or
4130 maintenance, if the project or service is performed within the county; and

4131 (C) on a priority list created by the county's council of governments in accordance
4132 with Subsection (5) and approved by the county legislative body in accordance
4133 with Subsection (5);

4134 (ii) corridor preservation for a project or service described in Subsection (2)(b)(i)(A)
4135 or (B); or

4136 (iii) debt service or bond issuance costs related to a project or service described in
4137 Subsection (2)(b)(i)(A) or (B).

4138 (c) The restriction in Subsection (2)(b)(i)(B) from using revenue for operation or
4139 maintenance does not apply to any revenue subject to rights or obligations under a
4140 contract entered into before January 1, 2019, between a county and a public transit
4141 district.

4142 (3) For revenue expended under this section for a project or service described in Subsection

- 4143 (2) that is on or part of a regionally significant transportation facility and that constructs
4144 or adds a new through lane or interchange, or provides new fixed guideway public
4145 transit service, the project shall be part of:
- 4146 (a) the statewide long-range plan; or
4147 (b) a regional transportation plan of the area metropolitan planning organization if a
4148 metropolitan planning organization area exists for the area.
- 4149 (4)(a) As provided in this Subsection (4), a council of governments shall:
- 4150 (i) develop a written prioritization process for the prioritization of projects to be
4151 funded by revenues collected from a sales and use tax under this section;
4152 (ii) create a priority list of transportation projects or services described in Section
4153 59-12-2212.2 in accordance with Subsection (5); and
4154 (iii) present the priority list to the county legislative body for approval in accordance
4155 with Subsection (5).
- 4156 (b) The written prioritization process described in Subsection (4)(a)(i) shall include:
- 4157 (i) a definition of the type of projects to which the written prioritization process
4158 applies;
4159 (ii) subject to Subsection (4)(c), the specification of a weighted criteria system that
4160 the council of governments will use to rank proposed projects and how that
4161 weighted criteria system will be used to determine which proposed projects will
4162 be prioritized;
4163 (iii) the specification of data that is necessary to apply the weighted criteria system;
4164 (iv) application procedures for a project to be considered for prioritization by the
4165 council of governments; and
4166 (v) any other provision the council of governments considers appropriate.
- 4167 (c) The weighted criteria system described in Subsection (4)(b)(ii) shall include the
4168 following:
- 4169 (i) the cost effectiveness of a project;
4170 (ii) the degree to which a project will mitigate regional congestion;
4171 (iii) the compliance requirements of applicable federal laws or regulations;
4172 (iv) the economic impact of a project;
4173 (v) the degree to which a project will require tax revenues to fund maintenance and
4174 operation expenses; and
4175 (vi) any other provision the council of governments considers appropriate.
- 4176 (d) A council of governments of a county of the first or second class shall submit the

- 4177 written prioritization process described in Subsection (4)(a)(i) to the Executive
4178 Appropriations Committee for approval prior to taking final action on:
- 4179 (i) the written prioritization process; or
 - 4180 (ii) any proposed amendment to the written prioritization process.
- 4181 (5)(a) A council of governments shall use the weighted criteria system adopted in the
4182 written prioritization process developed in accordance with Subsection (4) to create a
4183 priority list of transportation projects or services for which revenues collected from a
4184 sales and use tax under this section may be expended.
- 4185 (b) Before a council of governments may finalize a priority list or the funding level of a
4186 project, the council of governments shall conduct a public meeting on:
- 4187 (i) the written prioritization process; and
 - 4188 (ii) the merits of the projects that are prioritized as part of the written prioritization
4189 process.
- 4190 (c) A council of governments shall make the weighted criteria system ranking for each
4191 project prioritized as part of the written prioritization process publicly available
4192 before the public meeting required by Subsection (5)(b) is held.
- 4193 (d) If a council of governments prioritizes a project over another project with a higher
4194 rank under the weighted criteria system, the council of governments shall:
- 4195 (i) identify the reasons for prioritizing the project over another project with a higher
4196 rank under the weighted criteria system at the public meeting required by
4197 Subsection (5)(b); and
 - 4198 (ii) make the reasons described in Subsection (5)(d)(i) publicly available.
- 4199 (e) Subject to Subsections (5)(f) and (g), after a council of governments finalizes a
4200 priority list in accordance with this Subsection (5), the council of governments shall:
- 4201 (i) submit the priority list to the county legislative body for approval; and
 - 4202 (ii) obtain approval of the priority list from a majority of the members of the county
4203 legislative body.
- 4204 (f) A council of governments may only submit one priority list per calendar year to the
4205 county legislative body.
- 4206 (g) A county legislative body may only consider and approve one priority list submitted
4207 under Subsection (5)(e) per calendar year.
- 4208 (6) In a county of the first class, revenues collected from a sales and use tax under this
4209 section that a county allocates for a purpose described in Section 59-12-2212.2 shall be:
- 4210 (a) deposited in or transferred to the County of the First Class Highway Projects Fund

- 4211 created by Section 72-2-121; and
- 4212 (b) expended as provided in Section 72-2-121.
- 4213 (7) Notwithstanding Section 59-12-2208, a county legislative body may, but is not required
- 4214 to, submit an opinion question to the county's registered voters in accordance with
- 4215 Section 59-12-2208 to impose a sales and use tax under this section.
- 4216 (8)(a)(i) Notwithstanding any other provision in this section, if the entire boundary of
- 4217 a county is annexed into a large public transit district, if the county legislative
- 4218 body wishes to impose a sales and use tax under this section, the county
- 4219 legislative body shall pass the ordinance to impose a sales and use tax under this
- 4220 section on or before June 30, 2022.
- 4221 (ii) If the entire boundary of a county is annexed into a large public transit district,
- 4222 the county legislative body may not pass an ordinance to impose a sales and use
- 4223 tax under this section on or after July 1, 2022.
- 4224 (b) Notwithstanding the deadline described in Subsection (8)(a), any sales and use tax
- 4225 imposed under this section on or before June 30, 2022, may remain in effect.
- 4226 Section 31. Section **59-12-2219** is amended to read:
- 4227 **59-12-2219 (Effective upon governor's approval). County option sales and use**
- 4228 **tax for highways and public transit -- Base -- Rate -- Distribution and expenditure of**
- 4229 **revenue -- Revenue may not supplant existing budgeted transportation revenue.**
- 4230 (1) Subject to the other provisions of this part, and subject to Subsection (13), a county
- 4231 legislative body may impose a sales and use tax of .25% on the transactions described in
- 4232 Subsection 59-12-103(1) within the county, including the cities and towns within the
- 4233 county.
- 4234 (2) Subject to Subsection (9), the commission shall distribute sales and use tax revenue
- 4235 collected under this section as provided in Subsections (3) through (8).
- 4236 (3) [~~If~~] After application of Subsection 59-12-2206(5), if the entire boundary of a county
- 4237 that imposes a sales and use tax under this section is annexed into a single public transit
- 4238 district, the commission shall distribute the sales and use tax revenue collected within
- 4239 the county as follows:
- 4240 (a) .10% shall be transferred to the public transit district in accordance with Section
- 4241 59-12-2206;
- 4242 (b) .10% shall be distributed as provided in Subsection (6); and
- 4243 (c) .05% shall be distributed to the county legislative body.
- 4244 (4) If the entire boundary of a county that imposes a sales and use tax under this section is

- 4245 not annexed into a single public transit district, but a city or town within the county is
4246 annexed into a single large public transit district, the commission shall distribute the
4247 sales and use tax revenue collected within the county as follows:
- 4248 (a) for a city or town within the county that is annexed into a single public transit
4249 district, the commission shall distribute the sales and use tax revenue collected within
4250 that city or town as follows:
- 4251 (i) .10% shall be transferred to the public transit district in accordance with Section
4252 59-12-2206;
- 4253 (ii) .10% shall be distributed as provided in Subsection (6); and
4254 (iii) .05% shall be distributed to the county legislative body;
- 4255 (b) for an eligible political subdivision within the county, the commission shall
4256 distribute the sales and use tax revenue collected within that eligible political
4257 subdivision as follows:
- 4258 (i) .10% shall be transferred to the eligible political subdivision in accordance with
4259 Section 59-12-2206;
- 4260 (ii) .10% shall be distributed as provided in Subsection (6); and
4261 (iii) .05% shall be distributed to the county legislative body; and
- 4262 (c) the commission shall distribute the sales and use tax revenue, except for the sales and
4263 use tax revenue described in Subsections (4)(a) and (b), as follows:
- 4264 (i) .10% shall be distributed as provided in Subsection (6); and
4265 (ii) .15% shall be distributed to the county legislative body.
- 4266 (5) For a county not described in Subsection (3) or (4), if a county of the second, third,
4267 fourth, fifth, or sixth class imposes a sales and use tax under this section, the
4268 commission shall distribute the sales and use tax revenue collected within the county as
4269 follows:
- 4270 (a) for a city or town within the county that is annexed into a single public transit
4271 district, the commission shall distribute the sales and use tax revenue collected within
4272 that city or town as follows:
- 4273 (i) .10% shall be distributed as provided in Subsection (6);
4274 (ii) .10% shall be distributed as provided in Subsection (7); and
4275 (iii) .05% shall be distributed to the county legislative body;
- 4276 (b) for an eligible political subdivision within the county, the commission shall
4277 distribute the sales and use tax revenue collected within that eligible political
4278 subdivision as follows:

- 4279 (i) .10% shall be distributed as provided in Subsection (6);
4280 (ii) .10% shall be distributed as provided in Subsection (7); and
4281 (iii) .05% shall be distributed to the county legislative body; and
4282 (c) the commission shall distribute the sales and use tax revenue, except for the sales and
4283 use tax revenue described in Subsections (5)(a) and (b), as follows:
4284 (i) .10% shall be distributed as provided in Subsection (6); and
4285 (ii) .15% shall be distributed to the county legislative body.
- 4286 (6)(a) Subject to Subsection (6)(b), the commission shall make the distributions required
4287 by Subsections (3)(b), (4)(a)(ii), (4)(b)(ii), (4)(c)(i), (5)(a)(i), (5)(b)(i), (5)(c)(i), and
4288 (7)(d)(ii)(A) as follows:
4289 (i) 50% of the total revenue collected under Subsections (3)(b), (4)(a)(ii), (4)(b)(ii),
4290 (4)(c)(i), (5)(a)(i), (5)(b)(i), (5)(c)(i), and (7)(d)(ii)(A) within the counties and
4291 cities that impose a tax under this section shall be distributed to the
4292 unincorporated areas, cities, and towns within those counties and cities on the
4293 basis of the percentage that the population of each unincorporated area, city, or
4294 town bears to the total population of all of the counties and cities that impose a tax
4295 under this section; and
4296 (ii) 50% of the total revenue collected under Subsections (3)(b), (4)(a)(ii), (4)(b)(ii),
4297 (4)(c)(i), (5)(a)(i), (5)(b)(i), (5)(c)(i), and (7)(d)(ii)(A) within the counties and
4298 cities that impose a tax under this section shall be distributed to the
4299 unincorporated areas, cities, and towns within those counties and cities on the
4300 basis of the location of the transaction as determined under Sections 59-12-211
4301 through 59-12-215.
- 4302 (b)(i) Population for purposes of this Subsection (6) shall be determined on the basis
4303 of the most recent official census or census estimate of the United States Bureau
4304 of the Census.
4305 (ii) If a needed population estimate is not available from the United States Bureau of
4306 the Census, population figures shall be derived from an estimate from the Utah
4307 Population Committee.
- 4308 (7)(a)(i) Subject to the requirements in Subsections (7)(b) and (c), a county
4309 legislative body:
4310 (A) for a county that obtained approval from a majority of the county's registered
4311 voters voting on the imposition of a sales and use tax under this section prior to
4312 May 10, 2016, may, in consultation with any cities, towns, or eligible political

4313 subdivisions within the county, and in compliance with the requirements for
4314 changing an allocation under Subsection (7)(e), allocate the revenue under
4315 Subsection (5)(a)(ii) or (5)(b)(ii) by adopting a resolution specifying the
4316 percentage of revenue under Subsection (5)(a)(ii) or (5)(b)(ii) that will be
4317 allocated to a public transit district or an eligible political subdivision; or
4318 (B) for a county that imposes a sales and use tax under this section on or after
4319 May 10, 2016, shall, in consultation with any cities, towns, or eligible political
4320 subdivisions within the county, allocate the revenue under Subsection (5)(a)(ii)
4321 or (5)(b)(ii) by adopting a resolution specifying the percentage of revenue
4322 under Subsection (5)(a)(ii) or (5)(b)(ii) that will be allocated to a public transit
4323 district or an eligible political subdivision.

4324 (ii) If a county described in Subsection (7)(a)(i)(A) does not allocate the revenue
4325 under Subsection (5)(a)(ii) or (5)(b)(ii) in accordance with Subsection (7)(a)(i)(A),
4326 the commission shall distribute 100% of the revenue under Subsection (5)(a)(ii) or
4327 (5)(b)(ii) to:

4328 (A) a public transit district for a city or town within the county that is annexed into
4329 a single public transit district; or

4330 (B) an eligible political subdivision within the county.

4331 (b) If a county legislative body allocates the revenue as described in Subsection (7)(a)(i),
4332 the county legislative body shall allocate not less than 25% of the revenue under
4333 Subsection (5)(a)(ii) or (5)(b)(ii) to:

4334 (i) a public transit district for a city or town within the county that is annexed into a
4335 single public transit district; or

4336 (ii) an eligible political subdivision within the county.

4337 (c) Notwithstanding Section 59-12-2208, the opinion question described in Section
4338 59-12-2208 shall state the allocations the county legislative body makes in
4339 accordance with this Subsection (7).

4340 (d) The commission shall make the distributions required by Subsection (5)(a)(ii) or
4341 (5)(b)(ii) as follows:

4342 (i) the percentage specified by a county legislative body shall be distributed in
4343 accordance with a resolution adopted by a county legislative body under
4344 Subsection (7)(a) to an eligible political subdivision or a public transit district
4345 within the county; and

4346 (ii) except as provided in Subsection (7)(a)(ii), if a county legislative body allocates

4347 less than 100% of the revenue under Subsection (5)(a)(ii) or (5)(b)(ii) to a public
4348 transit district or an eligible political subdivision, the remainder of the revenue
4349 under Subsection (5)(a)(ii) or (5)(b)(ii) not allocated by a county legislative body
4350 through a resolution under Subsection (7)(a) shall be distributed as follows:

4351 (A) 50% of the revenue as provided in Subsection (6); and

4352 (B) 50% of the revenue to the county legislative body.

4353 (e) If a county legislative body seeks to change an allocation specified in a resolution
4354 under Subsection (7)(a), the county legislative body may change the allocation by:

4355 (i) adopting a resolution in accordance with Subsection (7)(a) specifying the

4356 percentage of revenue under Subsection (5)(a)(ii) or (5)(b)(ii) that will be

4357 allocated to a public transit district or an eligible political subdivision;

4358 (ii) obtaining approval to change the allocation of the sales and use tax by a majority

4359 of all the members of the county legislative body; and

4360 (iii) subject to Subsection (7)(f):

4361 (A) in accordance with Section 59-12-2208, submitting an opinion question to the

4362 county's registered voters voting on changing the allocation so that each

4363 registered voter has the opportunity to express the registered voter's opinion on

4364 whether the allocation should be changed; and

4365 (B) in accordance with Section 59-12-2208, obtaining approval to change the

4366 allocation from a majority of the county's registered voters voting on changing

4367 the allocation.

4368 (f) Notwithstanding Section 59-12-2208, the opinion question required by Subsection

4369 (7)(e)(iii)(A) shall state the allocations specified in the resolution adopted in

4370 accordance with Subsection (7)(e) and approved by the county legislative body in

4371 accordance with Subsection (7)(e)(ii).

4372 (g)(i) If a county makes an allocation by adopting a resolution under Subsection

4373 (7)(a) or changes an allocation by adopting a resolution under Subsection (7)(e),

4374 the allocation shall take effect on the first distribution the commission makes

4375 under this section after a 90-day period that begins on the date the commission

4376 receives written notice meeting the requirements of Subsection (7)(g)(ii) from the

4377 county.

4378 (ii) The notice described in Subsection (7)(g)(i) shall state:

4379 (A) that the county will make or change the percentage of an allocation under

4380 Subsection (7)(a) or (e); and

4381 (B) the percentage of revenue under Subsection (5)(a)(ii) or (5)(b)(ii) that will be
4382 allocated to a public transit district or an eligible political subdivision.

4383 (8)(a) If a public transit district is organized after the date a county legislative body first
4384 imposes a tax under this section, a change in a distribution required by this section
4385 may not take effect until the first distribution the commission makes under this
4386 section after a 90-day period that begins on the date the commission receives written
4387 notice from the public transit district of the organization of the public transit district.

4388 (b) If an eligible political subdivision intends to provide public transit service within a
4389 county after the date a county legislative body first imposes a tax under this section, a
4390 change in a distribution required by this section may not take effect until the first
4391 distribution the commission makes under this section after a 90-day period that
4392 begins on the date the commission receives written notice from the eligible political
4393 subdivision stating that the eligible political subdivision intends to provide public
4394 transit service within the county.

4395 (9)(a)(i) Notwithstanding Subsections (3) through (8), for a county that has not
4396 imposed a sales and use tax under this section before May 8, 2018, and if the
4397 county imposes a sales and use tax under this section before June 30, 2019, the
4398 commission shall distribute all of the sales and use tax revenue collected by the
4399 county before June 30, 2019, to the county for the purposes described in
4400 Subsection (9)(a)(ii).

4401 (ii) For any revenue collected by a county pursuant to Subsection (9)(a)(i) before
4402 June 30, 2019, the county may expend that revenue for:

4403 (A) reducing transportation related debt;

4404 (B) a regionally significant transportation facility; or

4405 (C) a public transit project of regional significance.

4406 (b) For a county that has not imposed a sales and use tax under this section before May
4407 8, 2018, and if the county imposes a sales and use tax under this section before June
4408 30, 2019, the commission shall distribute the sales and use tax revenue collected by
4409 the county on or after July 1, 2019, as described in Subsections (3) through (8).

4410 (c) For a county that has not imposed a sales and use tax under this section before June
4411 30, 2019, if the entire boundary of that county is annexed into a large public transit
4412 district, and if the county imposes a sales and use tax under this section on or after
4413 July 1, 2019, the commission shall distribute the sales and use tax revenue collected
4414 by the county as described in Subsections (3) through (8).

- 4415 (10)(a) [A] Except as provided in Subsection (10)(b), a county, city, or town may expend
4416 revenue collected from a tax under this section, except for revenue the commission
4417 distributes in accordance with Subsection (3)(a), (4)(a)(i), (4)(b)(i), or (7)(d)(i), for a
4418 purpose described in Section 59-12-2212.2.
- 4419 (b) In addition to the uses permitted in Subsection (10)(a), a county of the first class may
4420 transfer the portion allocated to the county under this section to a convention center
4421 public infrastructure district created in accordance with Section 17D-4-202.1 for
4422 revitalization of a convention center owned by the county within a city of the first
4423 class and surrounding revitalization projects related to the convention center.
- 4424 (11)(a) A public transit district or an eligible political subdivision may expend revenue
4425 the commission distributes in accordance with Subsection (3)(a), (4)(a)(i), (4)(b)(i),
4426 or (7)(d)(i) for capital expenses and service delivery expenses of the public transit
4427 district or eligible political subdivision.
- 4428 (b) As provided in Section 59-12-2212.2, for the .10% designated for public transit
4429 described in Subsection (3)(a) that is not contractually obligated for debt service,
4430 beginning on July 1, 2025, a public transit district shall make available to the
4431 Department of Transportation an amount equal to 10% of the .10% to be used for
4432 public transit innovation grants as provided in Title 72, Chapter 2, Part [3] 4, Public
4433 Transit Innovation Grants.
- 4434 (12) Notwithstanding Section 59-12-2208, a county, city, or town legislative body may, but
4435 is not required to, submit an opinion question to the county's, city's, or town's registered
4436 voters in accordance with Section 59-12-2208 to impose a sales and use tax under this
4437 section.
- 4438 (13)(a)(i) Notwithstanding any other provision in this section, if the entire boundary
4439 of a county is annexed into a large public transit district, if the county legislative
4440 body wishes to impose a sales and use tax under this section, the county
4441 legislative body shall pass the ordinance to impose a sales and use tax under this
4442 section on or before June 30, 2022.
- 4443 (ii) If the entire boundary of a county is annexed into a large public transit district,
4444 the county legislative body may not pass an ordinance to impose a sales and use
4445 tax under this section on or after July 1, 2022.
- 4446 (b) Notwithstanding the deadline described in Subsection (13)(a), any sales and use tax
4447 imposed under this section by passage of a county ordinance on or before June 30,
4448 2022, may remain in effect.

- 4449 (14)(a) Beginning on July 1, 2020, and subject to Subsection (15), if a county has not
4450 imposed a sales and use tax under this section, subject to the provisions of this part,
4451 the legislative body of a city or town described in Subsection (14)(b) may impose a
4452 .25% sales and use tax on the transactions described in Subsection 59-12-103(1)
4453 within the city or town.
- 4454 (b) The following cities or towns may impose a sales and use tax described in
4455 Subsection (14)(a):
- 4456 (i) a city or town that has been annexed into a public transit district; or
4457 (ii) an eligible political subdivision.
- 4458 (c) If a city or town imposes a sales and use tax as provided in this section, the
4459 commission shall distribute the sales and use tax revenue collected by the city or
4460 town as follows:
- 4461 (i) .125% to the city or town that imposed the sales and use tax, to be distributed as
4462 provided in Subsection (6); and
4463 (ii) .125%, as applicable, to:
- 4464 (A) the public transit district in which the city or town is annexed; or
4465 (B) the eligible political subdivision for public transit services.
- 4466 (d) If a city or town imposes a sales and use tax under this section and the county
4467 subsequently imposes a sales and use tax under this section, the commission shall
4468 distribute the sales and use tax revenue collected within the city or town as described
4469 in Subsection (14)(c).
- 4470 (15)(a)(i) Notwithstanding any other provision in this section, if a city or town
4471 legislative body wishes to impose a sales and use tax under this section, the city or
4472 town legislative body shall pass the ordinance to impose a sales and use tax under
4473 this section on or before June 30, 2022.
- 4474 (ii) A city or town legislative body may not pass an ordinance to impose a sales and
4475 use tax under this section on or after July 1, 2022.
- 4476 (b) Notwithstanding the deadline described in Subsection (15)(a), any sales and use tax
4477 imposed under this section by passage of an ordinance by a city or town legislative
4478 body on or before June 30, 2022, may remain in effect.
- 4479 Section 32. Section **59-12-2220** is amended to read:
- 4480 **59-12-2220 (Effective upon governor's approval). County option sales and use**
4481 **tax to fund highways or a system for public transit -- Base -- Rate.**
- 4482 (1) Subject to the other provisions of this part and subject to the requirements of this

- 4483 section, the following counties may impose a sales and use tax under this section:
- 4484 (a) a county legislative body may impose the sales and use tax on the transactions
- 4485 described in Subsection 59-12-103(1) located within the county, including the cities
- 4486 and towns within the county if:
- 4487 (i) the entire boundary of a county is annexed into a large public transit district; and
- 4488 (ii) the maximum amount of sales and use tax authorizations allowed pursuant to
- 4489 Section 59-12-2203 and authorized under the following sections has been imposed:
- 4490 (A) Section 59-12-2213;
- 4491 (B) Section 59-12-2214;
- 4492 (C) Section 59-12-2215;
- 4493 (D) Section 59-12-2216;
- 4494 (E) Section 59-12-2217;
- 4495 (F) Section 59-12-2218; and
- 4496 (G) Section 59-12-2219;
- 4497 (b) if the county is not annexed into a large public transit district, the county legislative
- 4498 body may impose the sales and use tax on the transactions described in Subsection
- 4499 59-12-103(1) located within the county, including the cities and towns within the
- 4500 county if:
- 4501 (i) the county is an eligible political subdivision; or
- 4502 (ii) a city or town within the boundary of the county is an eligible political
- 4503 subdivision; or
- 4504 (c) a county legislative body of a county not described in Subsection (1)(a) or (1)(b) may
- 4505 impose the sales and use tax on the transactions described in Subsection 59-12-103
- 4506 (1) located within the county, including the cities and towns within the county.
- 4507 (2) For purposes of Subsection (1) and subject to the other provisions of this section, a
- 4508 county legislative body that imposes a sales and use tax under this section may impose
- 4509 the tax at a rate of .2%.
- 4510 (3)(a) The commission shall distribute sales and use tax revenue collected under this
- 4511 section as determined by a county legislative body as described in Subsection (3)(b).
- 4512 (b) If a county legislative body imposes a sales and use tax as described in this section,
- 4513 the county legislative body may elect to impose a sales and use tax revenue
- 4514 distribution as described in Subsection (4), (5), (6), or (7), depending on the class of
- 4515 county, and presence and type of a public transit provider in the county.
- 4516 (4) [Hf] After application of Subsection 59-12-2206(5), if a county legislative body imposes

- 4517 a sales and use tax as described in this section, and the entire boundary of the county is
4518 annexed into a large public transit district, and the county is a county of the first class,
4519 the commission shall distribute the sales and use tax revenue as follows:
- 4520 (a) .10% to a public transit district as described in Subsection (11);
4521 (b) .05% to the cities and towns as provided in Subsection (8); and
4522 (c) .05% to the county legislative body.
- 4523 (5) If a county legislative body imposes a sales and use tax as described in this section and
4524 the entire boundary of the county is annexed into a large public transit district, and the
4525 county is a county not described in Subsection (4), the commission shall distribute the
4526 sales and use tax revenue as follows:
- 4527 (a) .10% to a public transit district as described in Subsection (11);
4528 (b) .05% to the cities and towns as provided in Subsection (8); and
4529 (c) .05% to the county legislative body.
- 4530 (6)(a) Except as provided in Subsection (12)(c), if the entire boundary of a county that
4531 imposes a sales and use tax as described in this section is not annexed into a single
4532 public transit district, but a city or town within the county is annexed into a single
4533 public transit district, or if the city or town is an eligible political subdivision, the
4534 commission shall distribute the sales and use tax revenue collected within the county
4535 as provided in Subsection (6)(b) or (c).
- 4536 (b) For a city, town, or portion of the county described in Subsection (6)(a) that is
4537 annexed into the single public transit district, or an eligible political subdivision, the
4538 commission shall distribute the sales and use tax revenue collected within the portion
4539 of the county that is within a public transit district or eligible political subdivision as
4540 follows:
- 4541 (i) .05% to a public transit provider as described in Subsection (11);
4542 (ii) .075% to the cities and towns as provided in Subsection (8); and
4543 (iii) .075% to the county legislative body.
- 4544 (c) Except as provided in Subsection (12)(c), for a city, town, or portion of the county
4545 described in Subsection (6)(a) that is not annexed into a single public transit district
4546 or eligible political subdivision in the county, the commission shall distribute the
4547 sales and use tax revenue collected within that portion of the county as follows:
- 4548 (i) .08% to the cities and towns as provided in Subsection (8); and
4549 (ii) .12% to the county legislative body.
- 4550 (7) For a county without a public transit service that imposes a sales and use tax as

4551 described in this section, the commission shall distribute the sales and use tax revenue
4552 collected within the county as follows:

4553 (a) .08% to the cities and towns as provided in Subsection (8); and

4554 (b) .12% to the county legislative body.

4555 (8)(a) Subject to Subsections (8)(b) and (c), the commission shall make the distributions
4556 required by Subsections (4)(b), (5)(b), (6)(b)(ii), (6)(c)(i), and (7)(a) as follows:

4557 (i) 50% of the total revenue collected under Subsections (4)(b), (5)(b), (6)(b)(ii),
4558 (6)(c)(i), and (7)(a) within the counties that impose a tax under Subsections (4)
4559 through (7) shall be distributed to the unincorporated areas, cities, and towns
4560 within those counties on the basis of the percentage that the population of each
4561 unincorporated area, city, or town bears to the total population of all of the
4562 counties that impose a tax under this section; and

4563 (ii) 50% of the total revenue collected under Subsections (4)(b), (5)(b), (6)(b)(ii),
4564 (6)(c)(i), and (7)(a) within the counties that impose a tax under Subsections (4)
4565 through (7) shall be distributed to the unincorporated areas, cities, and towns
4566 within those counties on the basis of the location of the transaction as determined
4567 under Sections 59-12-211 through 59-12-215.

4568 (b)(i) Population for purposes of this Subsection (8) shall be determined on the basis
4569 of the most recent official census or census estimate of the United States Census
4570 Bureau.

4571 (ii) If a needed population estimate is not available from the United States Census
4572 Bureau, population figures shall be derived from an estimate from the Utah
4573 Population Estimates Committee created by executive order of the governor.

4574 (c)(i) Beginning on January 1, 2024, if the Housing and Community Development
4575 Division within the Department of Workforce Services determines that a city or
4576 town is ineligible for funds in accordance with Subsection 10-9a-408(7),
4577 beginning the first day of the calendar quarter after receiving 90 days' notice, the
4578 commission shall distribute the distribution that city or town would have received
4579 under Subsection (8)(a) to cities or towns to which Subsection 10-9a-408(7) does
4580 not apply.

4581 (ii) Beginning on January 1, 2024, if the Housing and Community Development
4582 Division within the Department of Workforce Services determines that a county is
4583 ineligible for funds in accordance with Subsection 17-27a-408(7), beginning the
4584 first day of the calendar quarter after receiving 90 days' notice, the commission

4585 shall distribute the distribution that county would have received under Subsection
4586 (8)(a) to counties to which Subsection 17-27a-408(7) does not apply.

4587 (9) If a public transit service is organized after the date a county legislative body first
4588 imposes a tax under this section, a change in a distribution required by this section may
4589 not take effect until the first distribution the commission makes under this section after a
4590 90-day period that begins on the date the commission receives written notice from the
4591 public transit provider that the public transit service has been organized.

4592 (10)(a) Except as provided in [~~Subsection (10)(b)~~] Subsections (10)(b) and (c), a county,
4593 city, or town that received distributions described in Subsections (4)(b), (4)(c), (5)(b),
4594 (5)(c), (6)(b)(ii), (6)(b)(iii), (6)(c), and (7) may only expend those funds for a purpose
4595 described in Section 59-12-2212.2.

4596 (b) If a county described in Subsection (1)(a) that is a county of the first class imposes
4597 the sales and use tax authorized in this section, the county may also use funds
4598 distributed in accordance with Subsection (4)(c) for public safety purposes.

4599 (c) In addition to the purposes described in Subsections (10)(a) and (b), for a city
4600 relevant to a project area, as that term is defined in Section 63N-3-1401, an allowable
4601 use of revenue from a sales and use tax under this section includes the revitalization
4602 of a convention center owned by the county within a city of the first class and
4603 surrounding revitalization projects related to the convention center.

4604 (11)(a) Subject to Subsections (11)(b), (c), and (d), revenue designated for public transit
4605 as described in this section may be used for capital expenses and service delivery
4606 expenses of:

4607 (i) a public transit district;
4608 (ii) an eligible political subdivision; or
4609 (iii) another entity providing a service for public transit or a transit facility within the
4610 relevant county, as those terms are defined in Section 17B-2a-802.

4611 (b)(i)(A) If a county of the first class imposes a sales and use tax described in this
4612 section, for a three-year period following the date on which the county imposes
4613 the sales and use tax under this section, revenue designated for public transit
4614 within a county of the first class as described in Subsection (4)(a) shall be
4615 transferred to the County of the First Class Highway Projects Fund created in
4616 Section 72-2-121.

4617 (B) Revenue deposited into the County of the First Class Highway Projects Fund
4618 created in Section 72-2-121 as described in Subsection (11)(b)(i)(A) may be

4619 used for public transit innovation grants as provided in Title 72, Chapter 2, Part [
4620 3] 4, Public Transit Innovation Grants.

4621 (ii) If a county of the first class imposes a sales and use tax described in this section,
4622 beginning on the day three years after the date on which the county imposed the
4623 tax as described in Subsection (11)(b)(i), for revenue designated for public transit
4624 as described in Subsection (4)(a):

4625 (A) 50% of the revenue from a sales and use tax imposed under this section in a
4626 county of the first class shall be transferred to the County of the First Class
4627 Highway Projects Fund created in Section 72-2-121; and

4628 (B) 50% of the revenue from a sales and use tax imposed under this section in a
4629 county of the first class shall be transferred to the Transit Transportation
4630 Investment Fund created in Subsection 72-2-124(9).

4631 (c)(i) If a county that is not a county of the first class for which the entire boundary of
4632 the county is annexed into a large public transit district imposes a sales and use
4633 tax described in this section, for a three-year period following the date on which
4634 the county imposes the sales and use tax under this section, revenue designated for
4635 public transit as described in Subsection (5)(a) shall be transferred to the relevant
4636 county legislative body to be used for a purpose described in Subsection (11)(a).

4637 (ii) If a county that is not a county of the first class for which the entire boundary of
4638 the county is annexed into a large public transit district imposes a sales and use
4639 tax described in this section, beginning on the day three years after the date on
4640 which the county imposed the tax as described in Subsection (11)(c)(i), for the
4641 revenue that is designated for public transit in Subsection (5)(a):

4642 (A) 50% shall be transferred to the Transit Transportation Investment Fund
4643 created in Subsection 72-2-124(9); and

4644 (B) 50% shall be transferred to the relevant county legislative body to be used for
4645 a purpose described in Subsection (11)(a).

4646 (d) Except as provided in Subsection (12)(c), for a county that imposes a sales and use
4647 tax under this section, for revenue designated for public transit as described in
4648 Subsection (6)(b)(i), the revenue shall be transferred to the relevant county legislative
4649 body to be used for a purpose described in Subsection (11)(a).

4650 (12) For a city described in Subsection (10)(c), during the bondable term of a revitalization
4651 project described in Subsection (10)(c), the city shall transfer at least 50%, and may
4652 transfer up to 100%, of any revenue the city receives from a distribution under

4653 Subsection (4)(b) to a convention center public infrastructure district created in
 4654 accordance with Section 17D-4-202.1 for revitalization of a convention center owned by
 4655 the county within a city of the first class and surrounding revitalization projects related
 4656 to the convention center as permitted in Subsection (10)(c).

4657 [(12)] (13)(a) Notwithstanding Section 59-12-2208, a county legislative body may, but is
 4658 not required to, submit an opinion question to the county's registered voters in
 4659 accordance with Section 59-12-2208 to impose a sales and use tax under this section.

4660 (b) If a county passes an ordinance to impose a sales and use tax as described in this
 4661 section, the sales and use tax shall take effect on the first day of the calendar quarter
 4662 after a 90-day period that begins on the date the commission receives written notice
 4663 from the county of the passage of the ordinance.

4664 (c) A county that imposed the local option sales and use tax described in this section
 4665 before January 1, 2023, may maintain that county's distribution allocation in place as
 4666 of January 1, 2023.

4667 [(13)] (14)(a) Revenue collected from a sales and use tax under this section may not be
 4668 used to supplant existing General Fund appropriations that a county, city, or town
 4669 budgeted for transportation or public transit as of the date the tax becomes effective
 4670 for a county, city, or town.

4671 (b) The limitation under Subsection [(13)(a)] (14)(a) does not apply to a designated
 4672 transportation or public transit capital or reserve account a county, city, or town
 4673 established before the date the tax becomes effective.

4674 Section 33. Section **63H-1-205** is amended to read:

4675 **63H-1-205 (Effective upon governor's approval). MIDA accommodations tax.**

4676 (1) As used in this section:

4677 (a) "Accommodations and services" means an accommodation or service described in
 4678 Subsection 59-12-103(1)(i).

4679 (b) "Accommodations and services" does not include amounts paid or charged that are
 4680 not part of a rental room rate.

4681 (2) By ordinance, the authority board may impose a MIDA accommodations tax on a
 4682 provider for amounts paid or charged for accommodations and services, if the place of
 4683 accommodation is located within a project area and on:

4684 (a) authority-owned or other government-owned property[-];

4685 (b) privately owned property on which the authority owns a condominium unit that is
 4686 part of the place of accommodation; or

- 4687 (c) privately owned property on which the authority board finds that a provider is
4688 providing a significant long-term benefit, including lodging but not including a
4689 benefit that is commonly provided, to members of the military at the property.
- 4690 (3) The maximum rate of the MIDA accommodations tax is 15% of the amounts paid to or
4691 charged by the provider for accommodations and services.
- 4692 (4) A provider may recover an amount equal to the MIDA accommodations tax from
4693 customers, if the provider includes the amount as a separate billing line item.
- 4694 (5) If the authority imposes the tax described in this section, neither the authority nor a
4695 public entity may impose, on the amounts paid or charged for accommodations and
4696 services, any other tax described in:
- 4697 (a) Title 59, Chapter 12, Sales and Use Tax Act; or
4698 (b) Title 59, Chapter 28, State Transient Room Tax Act.
- 4699 (6) Except as provided in Subsection (7) or (8), the tax imposed under this section shall be
4700 administered, collected, and enforced in accordance with:
- 4701 (a) the same procedures used to administer, collect, and enforce the tax under:
4702 (i) Title 59, Chapter 12, Part 1, Tax Collection; or
4703 (ii) Title 59, Chapter 12, Part 2, Local Sales and Use Tax Act; and
4704 (b) Title 59, Chapter 1, General Taxation Policies.
- 4705 (7) The location of a transaction shall be determined in accordance with Sections 59-12-211
4706 through 59-12-215.
- 4707 (8)(a) A tax under this section is not subject to Section 59-12-107.1 or 59-12-123 or
4708 Subsections 59-12-205(2) [~~through (5)~~] and (4) through (6).
- 4709 (b) The exemptions described in Sections 59-12-104, 59-12-104.1, and 59-12-104.6 do
4710 not apply to a tax imposed under this section.
- 4711 (9) The State Tax Commission shall:
- 4712 (a) except as provided in Subsection (9)(b), distribute the revenue collected from the tax
4713 to the authority; and
4714 (b) retain and deposit an administrative charge in accordance with Section 59-1-306
4715 from revenue the commission collects from a tax under this section.
- 4716 (10)(a) If the authority imposes, repeals, or changes the rate of tax under this section, the
4717 implementation, repeal, or change shall take effect:
- 4718 (i) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and
4719 (ii) after a 90-day period beginning on the date the State Tax Commission receives
4720 the notice described in Subsection (10)(b) from the authority.

- 4721 (b) The notice required in Subsection (10)(a)(ii) shall state:
- 4722 (i) that the authority will impose, repeal, or change the rate of a tax under this section;
- 4723 (ii) the effective date of the implementation, repeal, or change of the tax; and
- 4724 (iii) the rate of the tax.

4725 (11) In addition to the uses permitted under Section 63H-1-502, the authority may allocate

4726 revenue from the MIDA accommodations tax to a county in which a place of

4727 accommodation that is subject to the MIDA accommodations tax is located, if:

- 4728 (a) the county had a transient room tax described in Section 59-12-301 in effect at the
- 4729 time the authority board imposed a MIDA accommodations tax by ordinance; and
- 4730 (b) the revenue replaces revenue that the county received from a county transient room
- 4731 tax described in Section 59-12-301 for the county's general operations and
- 4732 administrative expenses.

4733 Section 34. Section **63N-2-512** is amended to read:

4734 **63N-2-512 (Effective upon governor's approval). Hotel Impact Mitigation Fund.**

4735 (1) As used in this section:

- 4736 (a) "Affected hotel" means a hotel built in the state before July 1, 2014.
- 4737 (b) "City-wide event" means an event hosted at a convention facility pursuant to a
- 4738 contract by a nonprofit corporation responsible for the promotion of convention
- 4739 business.
- 4740 [~~(b) "Direct losses" means affected hotels' losses of hotel guest business attributable to~~
- 4741 ~~the qualified hotel room supply being added to the market in the state.]~~
- 4742 (c) "Mitigation fund" means the Hotel Impact Mitigation Fund, created in Subsection (2).
- 4743 (d) "Qualified losses" means revenue lost by an affected hotel for city-wide events
- 4744 attributable to the qualified hotel room supply being added to the market in the state,
- 4745 calculated by taking the difference between:
- 4746 (i) an affected hotel's average total annual room-night revenue for city-wide events
- 4747 for the three-year period between January 1, 2017, and December 31, 2019; and
- 4748 (ii) the affected hotel's total annual room-night revenue for city-wide events for the
- 4749 applicable year.

4750 (2) There is created an expendable special revenue fund known as the Hotel Impact

4751 Mitigation Fund.

4752 (3) The mitigation fund shall:

- 4753 (a) be administered by GOEO;
- 4754 (b) earn interest; and

- 4755 (c) be funded by:
- 4756 (i) payments required to be deposited into the mitigation fund by the Division of
- 4757 Finance under Subsection 59-12-103(10);
- 4758 (ii) money required to be deposited into the mitigation fund under Subsection
- 4759 17-31-9(2) by the county in which a qualified hotel is located; and
- 4760 (iii) any money deposited into the mitigation fund under Subsection [~~(6)~~] (7).
- 4761 (4) Interest earned by the mitigation fund shall be deposited into the mitigation fund.
- 4762 (5) In accordance with office rules and Subsection (6), GOEO shall annually pay
- 4763 \$2,100,000 from the mitigation fund to affected hotels to mitigate qualified losses as
- 4764 follows:
- 4765 (a) for calendar years 2023 and 2024, on or before June 1, 2025;
- 4766 (b) for calendar year 2025, on or before February 28, 2026; and
- 4767 (c) for calendar year 2026, on or before February 28, 2026.
- 4768 [~~(5)(a) In accordance with office rules, GOEO shall annually pay up to \$2,100,000 of~~
- 4769 ~~money in the mitigation fund:]~~
- 4770 [~~(i) to affected hotels;~~]
- 4771 [~~(ii) for four consecutive years, beginning 12 months after the date of initial~~
- 4772 ~~occupancy of the qualified hotel occurs; and]~~
- 4773 [~~(iii) to mitigate direct losses.]~~
- 4774 [~~(b)(i) If the amount GOEO pays under Subsection (5)(a) in any year is less than~~
- 4775 ~~\$2,100,000, GOEO shall pay to the Stay Another Day and Bounce Back Fund,~~
- 4776 ~~created in Section 63N-2-511, the difference between \$2,100,000 and the amount~~
- 4777 ~~paid under Subsection (5)(a).]~~
- 4778 [~~(ii) GOEO shall make any required payment under Subsection (5)(b)(i) within 90~~
- 4779 ~~days after the end of the year for which a determination is made of how much~~
- 4780 ~~GOEO is required to pay to affected hotels under Subsection (5)(a).]~~
- 4781 (6) Each calendar year, GOEO shall award the available \$2,100,000 to affected hotels
- 4782 proportionally, according to each affected hotel's qualified losses in relation to the total
- 4783 qualified losses suffered collectively by all affected hotels.
- 4784 [~~(6)~~] (7) A host local government or qualified hotel owner may make payments to the
- 4785 Division of Finance for deposit into the mitigation fund.
- 4786 [~~(7)~~] (8) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, the
- 4787 office shall, in consultation with the Utah Hotel and Lodging Association and the county
- 4788 in which the qualified hotel is located, make rules establishing procedures and criteria

4789 governing payments under Subsection [~~(5)(a)~~] (5) to affected hotels.

4790 Section 35. Section **63N-3-602** is amended to read:

4791 **63N-3-602 (Effective upon governor's approval). Definitions.**

4792 As used in this part:

4793 (1) "Affordable housing" means housing occupied or reserved for occupancy by households
4794 with a gross household income:

4795 (a) equal to or less than 80% of the county median gross income [~~of the applicable~~
4796 ~~municipal or county statistical area~~] for households of the same size, in certain
4797 circumstances as provided in this part; or

4798 (b) equal to or less than 60% of the county median gross income [~~of the applicable~~
4799 ~~municipal or county statistical area~~] for households of the same size, in certain
4800 circumstances as provided in this part.

4801 (2) "Agency" means the same as that term is defined in Section 17C-1-102.

4802 (3) "Base taxable value" means a property's taxable value as shown upon the assessment
4803 roll last equalized during the base year.

4804 (4) "Base year" means, for each property tax increment collection period triggered within a
4805 proposed housing and transit reinvestment zone or convention center reinvestment zone
4806 project area, the calendar year prior to the calendar year the property tax increment
4807 begins to be collected for [~~those~~] the parcels that are in a project that is triggered for that
4808 collection period.

4809 (5) "Bus rapid transit" means a high-quality bus-based transit system that delivers fast and
4810 efficient service that may include dedicated lanes, busways, traffic signal priority,
4811 off-board fare collection, elevated platforms, and enhanced stations.

4812 (6) "Bus rapid transit station" means an existing station, stop, or terminal, or a proposed
4813 station, stop, or terminal that is specifically identified as needed in phase one of a
4814 metropolitan planning organization's adopted long-range transportation plan and in
4815 phase one of the relevant public transit district's adopted long-range transit plan:

4816 (a) along an existing bus rapid transit line; or

4817 (b) along an extension to an existing bus rapid transit line or new bus rapid transit line.

4818 (7) "Capital city" means the same as that term is defined in Section 17D-4-102.

4819 [~~(7)~~] (8)(a) "Commuter rail" means a [~~heavy-rail~~] regional passenger rail transit facility
4820 operated by a large public transit district.

4821 (b) "Commuter rail" does not include a light-rail passenger rail facility of a large public
4822 transit district.

- 4823 [~~(8)~~] (9) "Commuter rail station" means an existing station, stop, or terminal, or a proposed
 4824 station, stop, or terminal, which has been specifically identified as needed in phase one
 4825 of a metropolitan planning organization's adopted long-range transportation plan and in
 4826 phase one of the relevant public transit district's adopted long-range transit plan:
 4827 (a) along an existing commuter rail line;
 4828 (b) along an extension to an existing commuter rail line or new commuter rail line;~~[-or]~~
 4829 (c) along a fixed guideway extension from an existing commuter rail line~~[-]~~ ; or
 4830 (d) at the landing point of a pedestrian bridge or vehicle bridge extending from an
 4831 existing commuter rail station.
- 4832 (10) "Convention center" means a convention center owned by a county of the first class
 4833 within a city of the first class.
- 4834 (11) "Convention center revitalization project" means a project within a city of the first
 4835 class within a county of the first class for the revitalization, activation, and
 4836 modernization of a convention center and the surrounding area, including projects
 4837 meeting the objectives described in Section 63N-3-603.1.
- 4838 (12) "Convention center reinvestment zone" means a convention center reinvestment zone
 4839 created under this part.
- 4840 [~~(9)~~] (13)(a) "Developable area" means the portion of land within a housing and transit
 4841 reinvestment zone available for development and construction of business and
 4842 residential uses.
- 4843 (b) "Developable area" does not include portions of land within a housing and transit
 4844 reinvestment zone that are allocated to:
 4845 (i) parks;
 4846 (ii) recreation facilities;
 4847 (iii) open space;
 4848 (iv) trails;
 4849 (v) publicly-owned roadway facilities; or
 4850 (vi) other public facilities.
- 4851 [~~(10)~~] (14) "Dwelling unit" means one or more rooms arranged for the use of one or more
 4852 individuals living together, as a single housekeeping unit normally having cooking,
 4853 living, sanitary, and sleeping facilities.
- 4854 (15) "Eligible municipality" means a city that:
 4855 (a)(i) is the county seat of a county of the first class; or
 4856 (ii) a city of the first class located in a county of the first class; and

- 4857 (b) has a convention center within the boundary of the city.
- 4858 [(11)] (16) "Enhanced development" means the construction of mixed uses including
4859 housing, commercial uses, and related facilities.
- 4860 [(12)] (17) "Enhanced development costs" means extra costs associated with structured
4861 parking costs, vertical construction costs, horizontal construction costs, life safety costs,
4862 structural costs, conveyor or elevator costs, and other costs incurred due to the increased
4863 height of buildings or enhanced development.
- 4864 [(13)] (18) "First home investment zone" means the same as that term is defined in Section
4865 63N-3-1601.
- 4866 [(14)] (19) "Fixed guideway" means the same as that term is defined in Section 59-12-102.
- 4867 [(15)] (20) "Horizontal construction costs" means the additional costs associated with
4868 earthwork, over excavation, utility work, transportation infrastructure, and landscaping
4869 to achieve enhanced development in the housing and transit reinvestment zone.
- 4870 [(16)] (21) "Housing and transit reinvestment zone" means a housing and transit
4871 reinvestment zone created pursuant to this part.
- 4872 [(17)] (22) "Housing and transit reinvestment zone committee" means a housing and transit
4873 reinvestment zone committee created pursuant to Section 63N-3-605.
- 4874 [(18)] (23) "Large public transit district" means the same as that term is defined in Section
4875 17B-2a-802.
- 4876 [(19)] (24) "Light rail" means a passenger rail public transit system with right-of-way and
4877 fixed rails:
- 4878 (a) dedicated to exclusive use by light-rail public transit vehicles;
4879 (b) that may cross streets at grade; and
4880 (c) that may share parts of surface streets.
- 4881 [(20)] (25) "Light rail station" means an existing station, stop, or terminal or a proposed
4882 station, stop, or terminal, which has been specifically identified as needed in phase one
4883 of a metropolitan planning organization's adopted long-range transportation plan and in
4884 phase one of the relevant public transit district's adopted long-range plan:
- 4885 (a) along an existing light rail line; or
4886 (b) along an extension to an existing light rail line or new light rail line.
- 4887 [(21)] (26) "Metropolitan planning organization" means the same as that term is defined in
4888 Section 72-1-208.5.
- 4889 [(22)] (27) "Mixed use development" means development with a mix of:
4890 (a) multi-family residential use; and

- 4891 (b) at least one additional land use, which shall be a significant part of the overall
4892 development.
- 4893 [~~(23)~~] (28) "Municipality" means the same as that term is defined in Section 10-1-104.
- 4894 [~~(24)~~] (29) "Participant" means the same as that term is defined in Section 17C-1-102.
- 4895 [~~(25)~~] (30) "Participation agreement" means the same as that term is defined in Section
4896 17C-1-102, except that the agency may not provide and the person may not receive a
4897 direct subsidy.
- 4898 (31) "Project" means a housing and transit reinvestment zone or convention center
4899 reinvestment zone created under this part.
- 4900 (32)(a) "Property tax increment" means the difference between:
- 4901 (i) the amount of property tax revenue generated each tax year by a taxing entity from
4902 the area within a housing and transit reinvestment zone or convention center
4903 reinvestment zone designated in the applicable reinvestment zone proposal as the
4904 area from which tax increment is to be collected, using the current assessed value
4905 and each taxing entity's current certified tax rate as defined in Section 59-2-924;
4906 and
- 4907 (ii) the amount of property tax revenue that would be generated from that same area
4908 using the base taxable value and each taxing entity's current certified tax rate as
4909 defined in Section 59-2-924.
- 4910 (b) "Property tax increment" does not include property tax revenue from:
- 4911 (i) a multicounty assessing and collecting levy described in Subsection 59-2-1602(2);
4912 (ii) a county additional property tax described in Subsection 59-2-1602(4); or
4913 (iii) a public library fund levy described in Subsection 9-7-501(2).
- 4914 [~~(26)~~] (33) "Public transit county" means a county that has created a small public transit
4915 district.
- 4916 [~~(27)~~] (34) "Public transit hub" means a public transit depot or station where four or more
4917 routes serving separate parts of the county-created transit district stop to transfer riders
4918 between routes.
- 4919 [~~(28)~~] (35) "Sales and use tax base year" means:
- 4920 (a) for a housing and transit reinvestment zone, a sales and use tax year determined by
4921 the first year pertaining to the tax imposed in Section 59-12-103 after the sales and
4922 use tax boundary for a housing and transit reinvestment zone is established[-] ; or
- 4923 (b) for a convention center reinvestment zone, a sales and use tax year determined by the
4924 year specified in the approved proposal for a convention center reinvestment zone,

- 4925 pertaining to the taxes:
- 4926 (i) imposed under Section 59-12-103;
- 4927 (ii) imposed by a city of the first class in a county of the first class under Title 59,
- 4928 Chapter 12, Part 2, Local Sales and Use Tax Act;
- 4929 (iii) imposed by a city of the first class in a county of the first class under Section
- 4930 59-12-402.1;
- 4931 (iv) imposed by a county of the first class under Section 59-12-1102; and
- 4932 (v) imposed by a county of the first class under Title 59, Chapter 12, Part 22, Local
- 4933 Option Sales and Use Taxes for Transportation Act.

4934 ~~[(29)]~~ (36) "Sales and use tax boundary" means:

- 4935 (a) for a housing and transit reinvestment zone, a boundary created as described in
- 4936 Section 63N-3-604, based on state sales and use tax collection boundaries that [
- 4937 corresponds] correspond as closely as reasonably practicable to the housing and
- 4938 transit reinvestment zone boundary[-] ; or
- 4939 (b) for a convention center reinvestment zone, a boundary created as described in
- 4940 Section 63N-3-604.1, based on state sales and use tax collection boundaries that
- 4941 correspond as closely as reasonably practicable to the convention center reinvestment
- 4942 zone boundary.

4943 ~~[(30)]~~ (37) "Sales and use tax increment" means:

- 4944 (a) for a housing and transit reinvestment zone, the difference between:
- 4945 [(a)] (i) the amount of state sales and use tax revenue generated each year following
- 4946 the sales and use tax base year by the sales and use tax from the area within a
- 4947 housing and transit reinvestment zone designated in the housing and transit
- 4948 reinvestment zone proposal as the area from which sales and use tax increment is
- 4949 to be collected; and
- 4950 [(b)] (ii) the amount of state sales and use tax revenue that was generated from that
- 4951 same area during the sales and use tax base year[-] ; or
- 4952 (b) for a convention center reinvestment zone, the difference between:
- 4953 (i) the amount of sales and use tax revenue generated each year following the sales
- 4954 and use tax base year by the sales and use tax from the area within a convention
- 4955 center reinvestment zone designated in the convention center reinvestment zone
- 4956 proposal as the area from which sales and use tax increment is to be collected; and
- 4957 (ii) the amount of sales and use tax revenue that was generated from that same area
- 4958 during the sales and use tax base year.

- 4959 ~~[(31)]~~ (38) "Sales and use tax revenue" means:
- 4960 (a) for a housing and transit reinvestment zone, revenue that is generated from the tax
- 4961 imposed under Section 59-12-103[-] ; or
- 4962 (b) for a convention center reinvestment zone, revenue that is generated from:
- 4963 (i) the sales and use taxes imposed under Section 59-12-103; and
- 4964 (ii) the sales and use taxes:
- 4965 (A) imposed by a city of the first class in a county of the first class under Title 59,
- 4966 Chapter 12, Part 2, Local Sales and Use Tax Act;
- 4967 (B) imposed by a city of the first class in a county of the first class under Section
- 4968 59-12-402.1;
- 4969 (C) imposed by a county of the first class under Section 59-12-1102; and
- 4970 (D) imposed by a county of the first class under Title 59, Chapter 12, Part 22,
- 4971 Local Option Sales and Use Taxes for Transportation Act.
- 4972 ~~[(32)]~~ (39) "Small public transit district" means the same as that term is defined in Section
- 4973 17B-2a-802.
- 4974 ~~[(33)]~~ (40) "Tax Commission" means the State Tax Commission created in Section 59-1-201.
- 4975 ~~[(34)(a)]~~ "Tax increment" means the difference between:]
- 4976 ~~[(i) the amount of property tax revenue generated each tax year by a taxing entity~~
- 4977 ~~from the area within a housing and transit reinvestment zone designated in the~~
- 4978 ~~housing and transit reinvestment zone proposal as the area from which tax~~
- 4979 ~~increment is to be collected, using the current assessed value and each taxing~~
- 4980 ~~entity's current certified tax rate as defined in Section 59-2-924; and]~~
- 4981 ~~[(ii) the amount of property tax revenue that would be generated from that same area~~
- 4982 ~~using the base taxable value and each taxing entity's current certified tax rate as~~
- 4983 ~~defined in Section 59-2-924.]~~
- 4984 ~~[(b) "Tax increment" does not include property tax revenue from:]~~
- 4985 ~~[(i) a multicounty assessing and collecting levy described in Subsection 59-2-1602~~
- 4986 ~~(2); or]~~
- 4987 ~~[(ii) a county additional property tax described in Subsection 59-2-1602(4).]~~
- 4988 ~~[(35)]~~ (41) "Taxing entity" means the same as that term is defined in Section 17C-1-102.
- 4989 ~~[(36)]~~ (42) "Vertical construction costs" means the additional costs associated with
- 4990 construction above four stories and structured parking to achieve enhanced development
- 4991 in the housing and transit reinvestment zone.
- 4992 Section 36. Section **63N-3-603** is amended to read:

4993 **63N-3-603 (Effective upon governor's approval). Applicability, requirements,**
 4994 **and limitations on a housing and transit reinvestment zone.**

4995 (1) A housing and transit reinvestment zone proposal created under this part shall [promote]
 4996 demonstrate how the proposal addresses the following objectives:

- 4997 (a) higher utilization of public transit;
- 4998 (b) increasing availability of housing, including affordable housing, and fulfillment of
 4999 moderate income housing plans;
- 5000 (c) promoting and encouraging development of owner-occupied housing;
- 5001 (d) improving efficiencies in parking and transportation, including walkability of
 5002 communities near public transit facilities;
- 5003 (e) overcoming development impediments and market conditions that render a
 5004 development cost prohibitive absent the proposal and incentives;
- 5005 (f) conserving water resources through efficient land use;
- 5006 (g) improving air quality by reducing fuel consumption and motor vehicle trips;
- 5007 (h) encouraging transformative mixed-use development and investment in transportation
 5008 and public transit infrastructure in strategic areas;
- 5009 (i) strategic land use and municipal planning in major transit investment corridors as
 5010 described in Subsection 10-9a-403(2);
- 5011 (j) increasing access to employment and educational opportunities; and
- 5012 (k) increasing access to child care.

5013 (2)(a) In order to accomplish the objectives described in Subsection (1), a municipality
 5014 or public transit county that initiates the process to create a housing and transit
 5015 reinvestment zone as described in this part shall ensure that the proposal for a
 5016 housing and transit reinvestment zone includes:

- 5017 (i) except as provided in Subsection (3), at least 12% of the proposed dwelling units
 5018 within the housing and transit reinvestment zone are affordable housing units,
 5019 with:
- 5020 (A) up to 9% of the proposed dwelling units occupied or reserved for occupancy
 5021 by households with a gross household income equal to or less than 80% of the
 5022 county median gross income [~~of the applicable municipal or county statistical~~
 5023 ~~area~~] for households of the same size; and
- 5024 (B) at least 3% of the proposed dwelling units occupied or reserved for occupancy
 5025 by households with a gross household income equal to or less than 60% of the
 5026 county median gross income [~~of the applicable municipal or county statistical~~

- 5027 area]for households of the same size;
- 5028 (ii) except as provided in Subsection (2)(c), a housing and transit reinvestment zone
- 5029 shall include:
- 5030 (A) at least 51% of the developable area within a housing and transit reinvestment
- 5031 zone as residential uses; and
- 5032 (B) an average of at least 50 dwelling units per acre within the acreage of the
- 5033 housing and transit reinvestment zone dedicated to residential uses;
- 5034 (iii) mixed-use development; and
- 5035 (iv) a mix of dwelling units to ensure that [~~a reasonable percentage~~] at least 25% of
- 5036 the dwelling units [~~has~~] have more than one bedroom.
- 5037 (b)(i) If a housing and transit reinvestment zone is phased, a municipality or public
- 5038 transit county shall ensure that a housing and transit reinvestment zone is phased
- 5039 and developed to provide the required 12% of affordable housing units in each
- 5040 phase of development.
- 5041 (ii) A municipality or public transit county may allow a housing and transit
- 5042 reinvestment zone to be phased and developed in a manner to provide more of the
- 5043 required affordable housing units in early phases of development.
- 5044 (iii) A municipality or public transit county shall include in a housing and transit
- 5045 reinvestment zone proposal an affordable housing plan, which may include deed
- 5046 restrictions, to ensure the affordable housing required in the proposal will continue
- 5047 to meet the definition of affordable housing at least throughout the entire term of
- 5048 the housing and transit reinvestment zone.
- 5049 (c) For a housing and transit reinvestment zone proposed by a public transit county at a
- 5050 public transit hub, or for a housing and transit reinvestment zone proposed by a
- 5051 municipality at a bus rapid transit station, the housing and transit reinvestment zone
- 5052 shall include:
- 5053 (i) at least 51% of the developable area within a housing and transit reinvestment
- 5054 zone as residential uses; and
- 5055 (ii) an average of at least 39 dwelling units per acre within the acreage of the housing
- 5056 and transit reinvestment zone dedicated to residential uses.
- 5057 (3) A municipality or public transit county that, at the time the housing and transit
- 5058 reinvestment zone proposal is approved by the housing and transit reinvestment zone
- 5059 committee, meets the affordable housing guidelines of the United States Department of
- 5060 Housing and Urban Development at 60% area median income is exempt from the

5061 requirement described in Subsection (2)(a).

5062 (4)(a) A municipality may only propose a housing and transit reinvestment zone at a
5063 commuter rail station, and a public transit county may only propose a housing and
5064 transit reinvestment zone at a public transit hub, that:

5065 (i) subject to Subsection (5)(a):

5066 (A)(I) except as provided in Subsection (4)(a)(i)(A)(II), for a municipality,
5067 does not exceed a 1/3 mile radius of a commuter rail station;

5068 (II) for a municipality that is a city of the first or second class [~~with a~~
5069 ~~population greater than 150,000~~] that is within a county of the first or
5070 second class, with an opportunity zone created pursuant to Section 1400Z-1,
5071 Internal Revenue Code, does not exceed a 1/2 mile radius of a commuter
5072 rail station located within the opportunity zone; or

5073 (III) for a public transit county, does not exceed a 1/3 mile radius of a public
5074 transit hub; and

5075 (B) has a total area of no more than 125 noncontiguous acres;

5076 (ii) subject to Section 63N-3-607, proposes the capture of a maximum of 80% of each
5077 taxing entity's property tax increment above the base year for a term of no more
5078 than 25 consecutive years on each parcel within a 45-year period not to exceed the
5079 property tax increment amount approved in the housing and transit reinvestment
5080 zone proposal; and

5081 (iii) the commencement of collection of property tax increment, for all or a portion of
5082 the housing and transit reinvestment zone [~~, with~~] project area, shall be triggered by
5083 providing notice as described in Subsection (6), but a housing and transit
5084 reinvestment zone proposal may not propose or include triggering more than three
5085 property tax increment collection periods for the same project during the
5086 applicable 45-year period.

5087 (b) A municipality or public transit county may only propose a housing and transit
5088 reinvestment zone at a light rail station or bus rapid transit station that:

5089 (i) subject to Subsection (5):

5090 (A) does not exceed:

5091 (I) except as provided in Subsection (4)(b)(i)(A)(II), (III), or (4)(e), a 1/4 mile
5092 radius of a bus rapid transit station or light rail station;

5093 (II) for a municipality that is a city of the first class with a population greater than 150,000 that
5094 is within a county of the first class, a 1/2 mile radius of a light rail station located in an

- 5095 opportunity zone created pursuant to Section
 5096 1400Z-1, Internal Revenue Code; or
- 5097 (III) a 1/2 mile radius of a light rail station located within a master-planned
 5098 development of 500 acres or more; and
- 5099 (B) has a total area of no more than 100 noncontiguous acres;
- 5100 (ii) subject to Subsection (4)(c) and Section 63N-3-607, proposes the capture of a
 5101 maximum of 80% of each taxing entity's property tax increment above the base
 5102 year for a term of no more than 15 consecutive years on each parcel within a
 5103 30-year period not to exceed the property tax increment amount approved in the
 5104 housing and transit reinvestment zone proposal; and
- 5105 (iii) the commencement of collection of property tax increment, for all or a portion of
 5106 the housing and transit reinvestment zone~~[, will]~~ project area, shall be triggered by
 5107 providing notice as described in Subsection (6), but a housing and transit
 5108 reinvestment zone proposal may not propose or include triggering more than three
 5109 property tax increment collection periods for the same project during the
 5110 applicable 30-year period.
- 5111 (c) For a housing and transit reinvestment zone proposed by a public transit county at a
 5112 public transit hub, or for a housing and transit reinvestment zone proposed by a
 5113 municipality at a bus rapid transit station, if the proposed housing density within the
 5114 housing and transit reinvestment zone is between 39 and 49 dwelling units per acre,
 5115 the maximum capture of each taxing entity's property tax increment above the base
 5116 year is 60%.
- 5117 (d) A municipality that is a city of the first class with a population greater than 150,000
 5118 in a county of the first class as described in Subsections (4)(a)(i)(A)(II) and
 5119 (4)(b)(i)(A)(II) may only propose one housing and transit reinvestment zone within
 5120 an opportunity zone.
- 5121 (e)(i) Subject to Subsection (4)(e)(ii), the radius restrictions described in Subsection
 5122 (4)(b)(i) do not apply, and a housing and transit reinvestment zone may extend to
 5123 an area between two light rail stations located within a city of the third class if the
 5124 two light rail stations are within a .95 mile distance on the same light rail line.
- 5125 (ii) If a housing and transit reinvestment zone is extended to accommodate two light
 5126 rail stations as described in Subsection (4)(e)(i):
- 5127 (A) the housing and transit reinvestment zone is limited to a total area not to
 5128 exceed 100 noncontiguous acres; and

5129 (B) the housing and transit reinvestment zone may not exceed a 1/4 mile radius
5130 from the light rail stations or any point on the light rail line between the two
5131 stations.

5132 (f) If a parcel within the housing and transit reinvestment zone is included as an area that
5133 is part of a project area, as that term is defined in Section 17C-1-102, and created
5134 under Title 17C, Chapter 1, Agency Operations, that parcel may not be triggered for
5135 collection unless the project area funds collection period, as that term is defined in
5136 Section 17C-1-102, has expired.

5137 (5)(a) For a housing and transit reinvestment zone for a commuter rail station, if a parcel
5138 is ~~[biseected]~~ intersected by the relevant radius limitation, the full parcel may be
5139 included as part of the housing and transit reinvestment zone area and will not count
5140 against the limitations described in Subsection (4)(a)(i).

5141 (b) For a housing and transit reinvestment zone for a light rail or bus rapid transit
5142 station, if a parcel is ~~[biseected]~~ intersected by the relevant radius limitation, the full
5143 parcel may be included as part of the housing and transit reinvestment zone area and
5144 will not count against the limitations described in Subsection (4)(b)(i).

5145 (c) A housing and transit reinvestment zone may not be smaller than 10 acres.

5146 (6)(a) The notice of commencement of collection of property tax increment required in
5147 Subsection (4)(a)(iii) or (4)(b)(iii) shall be sent by mail or electronically to the
5148 following entities no later than ~~[January 1]~~ December 31 of the year before the year
5149 for which the property tax increment collection is proposed to commence:

5150 ~~[(a)]~~ (i) the ~~[tax commission]~~ State Tax Commission;

5151 ~~[(b)]~~ (ii) the State Board of Education;

5152 ~~[(c)]~~ (iii) the state auditor;

5153 ~~[(d)]~~ (iv) the auditor of the county in which the housing and transit reinvestment zone
5154 is located;

5155 ~~[(e)]~~ (v) each taxing entity affected by the collection of property tax increment from
5156 the housing and transit reinvestment zone; and

5157 ~~[(f)]~~ (vi) the Governor's Office of Economic Opportunity.

5158 (b) The notice described in Subsection (4)(a)(iii) or (4)(b)(iii) may not be triggered until
5159 the date on which the housing and transit reinvestment zone proposal is approved by
5160 the housing and transit reinvestment zone committee.

5161 (7)(a) The maximum number of housing and transit reinvestment zones at light rail
5162 stations, not including a convention center reinvestment zone, is eight in any given

- 5163 county.
- 5164 (b) Within a county of the first class, the maximum number of housing and transit
5165 reinvestment zones at bus rapid transit stations is three.
- 5166 (c) Within a county of the first class, the maximum total combined number of housing
5167 and transit reinvestment zones described in Subsections (7)(a) and (b) and first home
5168 investment zones created under Part 16, First Home Investment Zone Act, is 11.
- 5169 (8)(a) For purposes of this Subsection (8), "entitlement agreement" means:
- 5170 (i) a land use application;
- 5171 (ii) a rezone petition; or
- 5172 (iii) a request, petition, or application to:
- 5173 (A) enact or approve a development agreement: or
- 5174 (B) to amend or modify a development agreement.
- 5175 (b) This Subsection (8) applies to a specified county, as defined in Section 17-27a-408,
5176 that has created a small public transit district on or before January 1, 2022.
- 5177 (c) To accomplish the objectives described in Subsection (1), an owner of undeveloped
5178 property within an unincorporated county shall have the right to develop and build a
5179 mixed-use development if:
- 5180 (i) the owner has submitted an entitlement agreement to the county on or before
5181 December 31, 2022, and is within a 1/3 mile radius of a public transit hub in a
5182 county described in Subsection (8)(b), including parcels that are intersected by the
5183 1/3 mile radius; and
- 5184 (ii) the county described in Subsection (8)(b) has failed to approve the entitlement
5185 agreement described in Subsection (8)(c)(i) by ordinance before December 31,
5186 2022.
- 5187 (d) The mixed use development described in Subsection (8)(c) shall include the
5188 following:
- 5189 (i)(A)(I) a maximum number of dwelling units equal to 30 multiplied by the
5190 total acres of developable area within the mixed-use development dedicated
5191 exclusively to residential use; or
- 5192 (II) a maximum number of dwelling units equal to 15 multiplied by the total
5193 acres of the mixed-use development; and
- 5194 (B) at least 33% of the dwelling units as affordable housing;
- 5195 (ii) commercial uses, including office, retail, educational, and healthcare in support of
5196 the mixed-used development constituting no more than 1/3 of the total planned

5197 gross building square footage of the subject parcels; and

5198 (iii) any other infrastructure element necessary or reasonable to support the

5199 mixed-use development, including:

5200 (A) parking infrastructure;

5201 (B) streets;

5202 (C) sidewalks;

5203 (D) parks; and

5204 (E) trails.

5205 (e)(i) The mixed-use development described in this Subsection (8) may qualify for a

5206 housing and transit reinvestment zone described in Subsection (4)(a).

5207 (ii) The county described in Subsection (8)(b) may propose a housing and transit

5208 reinvestment zone pursuant to this part, if the housing and transit reinvestment

5209 zone includes:

5210 (A)(I) an average of at least 30 dwelling units per acre within the acreage of the

5211 housing and transit reinvestment zone dedicated to residential use; or

5212 (II) a minimum number of 14 dwelling units per acre on average within the

5213 acreage of the housing and transit reinvestment zone; and

5214 (B) at least 33% of the dwelling units as affordable housing units.

5215 (f) A county may not take an action or enforce an agreement, ordinance, regulation, or

5216 requirement that prevents or creates development impediments to the development of

5217 a mixed-use development as described in this Subsection (8).

5218 (g) A county action to approve or implement the development of a mixed-use

5219 development as described in this Subsection (8) shall constitute an administrative

5220 action taken by the county and does not require county legislative action.

5221 ~~[(8)(a) This Subsection (8) applies to a specified county, as defined in Section~~

5222 ~~17-27a-408, that has created a small public transit district on or before January 1,~~

5223 ~~2022.]~~

5224 ~~[(b)(i) A county described in Subsection (8)(a) shall, in accordance with Section~~

5225 ~~63N-3-604, prepare and submit to the Governor's Office of Economic Opportunity~~

5226 ~~a proposal to create a housing and transit reinvestment zone on or before~~

5227 ~~December 31, 2022.]~~

5228 ~~[(ii) A county described in Subsection (8)(a) that, on December 31, 2022, was~~

5229 ~~noncompliant under Section 17-27a-408 for failure to demonstrate in the county's~~

5230 ~~moderate income housing report that the county complied with Subsection~~

5231 (8)(b)(i), may cure the deficiency in the county's moderate income housing report
 5232 by submitting satisfactory proof to the Housing and Community Development
 5233 Division that, notwithstanding the deadline in Subsection (8)(b)(i), the county has
 5234 submitted to the Governor's Office of Economic Opportunity a proposal to create
 5235 a housing and transit reinvestment zone.]

5236 [(e)(i) A county described in Subsection (8)(a) may not propose a housing and
 5237 transit reinvestment zone if more than 15% of the acreage within the housing and
 5238 transit reinvestment zone boundary is owned by the county.]

5239 [(ii) For purposes of determining the percentage of acreage owned by the county as
 5240 described in Subsection (8)(c)(i), a county may exclude any acreage owned that is
 5241 used for highways, bus rapid transit, light rail, or commuter rail within the
 5242 boundary of the housing and transit reinvestment zone.]

5243 [(d) To accomplish the objectives described in Subsection (1), if a county described in
 5244 Subsection (8)(a) has failed to comply with Subsection (8)(b)(i) by failing to submit
 5245 an application before December 31, 2022, an owner of undeveloped property who
 5246 has submitted a land use application to the county on or before December 31, 2022,
 5247 and is within a 1/3 mile radius of a public transit hub in a county described in
 5248 Subsection (8)(a), including parcels that are bisected by the 1/3 mile radius, shall
 5249 have the right to develop and build a mixed-use development including the following:]

5250 [(i) excluding the parcels devoted to commercial uses as described in Subsection
 5251 (8)(d)(ii), at least 39 dwelling units per acre on average over the developable area,
 5252 with at least 10% of the dwelling units as affordable housing units;]

5253 [(ii) commercial uses including office, retail, educational, and healthcare in support
 5254 of the mixed-use development constituting up to 1/3 of the total planned gross
 5255 building square footage of the subject parcels; and]

5256 [(iii) any other infrastructure element necessary or reasonable to support the
 5257 mixed-use development, including parking infrastructure, streets, sidewalks,
 5258 parks, and trails.]

5259 Section 37. Section **63N-3-603.1** is enacted to read:

5260 **63N-3-603.1 (Effective upon governor's approval). Applicability, requirements,**
 5261 **and limitations on a convention center reinvestment zone.**

5262 (1) A convention center reinvestment zone proposal created under this part shall
 5263 demonstrate how the proposal addresses the following objectives:

5264 (a) redevelopment of a convention center and the surrounding area's infrastructure and

- 5265 assets;
- 5266 (b) activation of unrealized economic opportunities related to the convention center and
- 5267 surrounding infrastructure and assets;
- 5268 (c) modernization of infrastructure and design of the convention center and surrounding
- 5269 area and related public spaces;
- 5270 (d) encouragement of transformative development and investment, including parking
- 5271 improvements;
- 5272 (e) promotion of economic development and employment opportunities;
- 5273 (f) improvement of the aesthetic, functionality, and walkability of the convention center
- 5274 and surrounding area;
- 5275 (g) enhancement of tourism opportunities; and
- 5276 (h) creation of outdoor event space to accommodate events or festivals open to the
- 5277 public.
- 5278 (2) A convention center reinvestment zone in a capital city proposal created under this part
- 5279 shall also demonstrate how the proposal addresses the following objectives:
- 5280 (a) redevelopment of a convention center and surrounding infrastructure and assets that
- 5281 directly serve the convention center, including parking facilities;
- 5282 (b) modernization of infrastructure and design of the convention center; and
- 5283 (c) improvement of the aesthetic, functionality, and walkability of the convention center.
- 5284 (3) The Governor's Office of Economic Opportunity shall propose a convention center
- 5285 reinvestment zone to accomplish the objectives described in Subsections (1) and (2).
- 5286 (4)(a)(i) A convention center reinvestment zone proposal may propose the capture of
- 5287 100% of the property tax increment and 100% of the sales and use tax increment
- 5288 described in Subsection 63N-3-602(38)(b)(ii) for a period of 30 years.
- 5289 (ii) For a convention center reinvestment zone in a capital city, in addition to the
- 5290 proposed capture of property tax increment and sales and use tax increment
- 5291 described in Subsection (4)(a)(i), the convention center reinvestment zone may
- 5292 propose the capture of 50% of the sales and use tax increment described in
- 5293 Subsection 63N-3-602(38)(b)(i).
- 5294 (b) The convention center reinvestment zone proposal shall include the respective start
- 5295 date and base year date from which to calculate:
- 5296 (i) the 30-year period of property tax increment; and
- 5297 (ii) the 30-year period of the sales and use tax increment.
- 5298 (c) The convention center reinvestment zone proposal may not stagger the collection

5299 periods for the parcels within the convention center reinvestment zone boundary and
5300 the parcels within the convention center reinvestment zone boundary shall have the
5301 same 30-year collection period.

5302 (d) The convention center reinvestment zone proposal start date for the 30-year period
5303 described in this Subsection (4), shall be no sooner than January 1 of the year of the
5304 identified tax collection year.

5305 (e)(i) For a convention center reinvestment zone in a capital city, revenue from the
5306 property tax increment and sales and use tax increment shall be distributed
5307 directly to a convention center public infrastructure district in a capital city created
5308 as required in Subsection 63N-3-607(8)(b); and

5309 (ii) For a convention center reinvestment zone in a city other than a capital city,
5310 revenue from the property tax increment and sales and use tax increment may be
5311 distributed directly to the municipality or public infrastructure district as described
5312 in the convention center reinvestment zone proposal.

5313 (5) The Governor's Office of Economic Opportunity may only propose a convention center
5314 reinvestment zone:

5315 (a) within the boundary of the eligible municipality;

5316 (b) consisting of a total area:

5317 (i) not to exceed 50 acres; or

5318 (ii) if greater than 50 acres, approved by the relevant eligible municipality;

5319 (c) consisting only of contiguous parcels; and

5320 (d) for a convention center reinvestment zone in a capital city, in an area that includes
5321 any portion of an existing convention center and any city block that is bordered by an
5322 existing convention center.

5323 (6)(a) For a convention center reinvestment zone in a capital city, the Governor's Office
5324 of Economic Opportunity shall propose a convention center reinvestment zone on or
5325 before April 15, 2025.

5326 (b) For a convention center reinvestment zone that is not in a capital city, the Governor's
5327 Office of Economic Opportunity shall propose a convention center reinvestment zone
5328 within 60 days after receiving a petition from the relevant city.

5329 (7) A convention center reinvestment zone does not count toward the maximum of eight
5330 housing and transit reinvestment zones in a given county as provided in Subsection
5331 63N-3-603(7)(a).

5332 Section 38. Section **63N-3-604** is amended to read:

5333 **63N-3-604 (Effective upon governor's approval). Process for a proposal of a**
5334 **housing and transit reinvestment zone -- Analysis.**

5335 (1) Subject to approval of the housing and transit reinvestment zone committee as described
5336 in Section 63N-3-605, in order to create a housing and transit reinvestment zone, a
5337 municipality or public transit county that has general land use authority over the housing
5338 and transit reinvestment zone area, shall:

5339 (a) prepare a proposal for the housing and transit reinvestment zone that:

5340 (i) demonstrates that the proposed housing and transit reinvestment zone will meet
5341 the objectives described in Subsection 63N-3-603(1);

5342 (ii) explains how the municipality or public transit county will achieve the
5343 requirements of Subsection 63N-3-603(2)(a)(i);

5344 (iii) defines the specific transportation infrastructure needs, if any, and proposed
5345 improvements and estimated budgets;

5346 (iv) defines the boundaries of:

5347 (A) the housing and transit reinvestment zone; and

5348 (B) the sales and use tax boundary corresponding to the housing and transit
5349 reinvestment zone boundary, as described in Section 63N-3-610;

5350 (v) includes maps of the proposed housing and transit reinvestment zone to illustrate:

5351 (A) the proposed boundary and radius from a public transit hub;

5352 (B) proposed housing density within the housing and transit reinvestment zone;
5353 and

5354 (C) existing zoning and proposed zoning changes related to the housing and transit
5355 reinvestment zone;

5356 (vi) identifies any development impediments that prevent the development from
5357 being a market-rate investment[~~and~~] , including proposed strategies and estimated
5358 budgets for addressing each one;

5359 (vii) describes the proposed development plan and estimated budgets, including the
5360 requirements described in Subsections 63N-3-603(2) and (4);

5361 (viii) establishes a base year and collection period to calculate the property tax
5362 increment within the housing and transit reinvestment zone;

5363 (ix) establishes a sales and use tax base year to calculate the sales and use tax
5364 increment within the housing and transit reinvestment zone in accordance with
5365 Section 63N-3-610;

5366 (x) describes projected maximum revenues generated and the amount of property tax

- 5367 increment capture from each taxing entity and proposed expenditures of revenue
5368 derived from the housing and transit reinvestment zone;
- 5369 (xi) includes an analysis of other applicable or eligible incentives, grants, or sources
5370 of revenue that can be used to reduce the finance gap;
- 5371 (xii) estimates budgets and evaluates possible benefits to active and public
5372 transportation availability and impacts on air quality;
- 5373 (xiii) proposes a finance schedule to align expected revenue with required financing
5374 costs and payments;
- 5375 (xiv) provides a pro-forma for the planned development that:
- 5376 (A) satisfies the requirements described in Subsections 63N-3-603(2), (3), and (4); [
5377 and]
- 5378 (B) includes data showing the cost difference between what type of development
5379 could feasibly be developed absent the housing and transit reinvestment zone
5380 property tax increment and the type of development that is proposed to be
5381 developed with the housing and transit reinvestment zone property tax
5382 increment; and
- 5383 (C) provides estimated budgets and construction costs, anticipated revenue,
5384 financing, expenses, and other sources and uses of funds for the project area;
5385 and
- 5386 (xv) for a housing and transit reinvestment zone at a commuter rail station, light rail
5387 station, or bus rapid transit station that is proposed and not in public transit service
5388 operation as of the date of submission of the proposal, demonstrates that the
5389 proposed station is:
- 5390 (A) included as needed in phase one of a metropolitan planning organization's
5391 adopted long-range transportation plan and in phase one of the relevant public
5392 transit district's adopted long-range plan; and
- 5393 (B) reasonably anticipated to be constructed in the near future; and
- 5394 (b) submit the housing and transit reinvestment zone proposal to the Governor's Office
5395 of Economic Opportunity.
- 5396 (2) As part of the proposal described in Subsection (1), a municipality or public transit
5397 county shall study and evaluate possible impacts of a proposed housing and transit
5398 reinvestment zone on parking within the city and housing and transit reinvestment zone.
- 5399 (3)(a) After receiving the proposal as described in Subsection (1)(b), the Governor's
5400 Office of Economic Opportunity shall:

- 5401 (i) within 14 days after the date on which the Governor's Office of Economic
5402 Opportunity receives the proposal described in Subsection (1)(b), provide notice
5403 of the proposal to all affected taxing entities, including the Tax Commission,
5404 cities, counties, school districts, metropolitan planning organizations, and the
5405 county assessor and county auditor of the county in which the housing and transit
5406 reinvestment zone is located; and
- 5407 (ii) at the expense of the proposing municipality or public transit county as described
5408 in Subsection (5), contract with an independent entity to perform the financial gap
5409 analysis described in Subsection (3)(b).
- 5410 (b) The gap analysis required in Subsection (3)(a)(ii) shall include:
- 5411 (i) a description of the planned development;
- 5412 (ii) a market analysis relative to other comparable project developments included in
5413 or adjacent to the municipality or public transit county absent the proposed
5414 housing and transit reinvestment zone;
- 5415 (iii) an evaluation of the proposal to and a determination of the adequacy and
5416 efficiency of the proposal;
- 5417 (iv) an evaluation of the proposed increment capture needed to cover the enhanced
5418 development costs associated with the housing and transit reinvestment zone
5419 proposal and enable the proposed development to occur; and
- 5420 (v) based on the market analysis and other findings, an opinion relative to the
5421 appropriate amount of potential public financing reasonably determined to be
5422 necessary to achieve the objectives described in Subsection 63N-3-603(1).
- 5423 (c) After receiving notice from the Governor's Office of Economic Opportunity of a
5424 proposed housing and transit reinvestment zone as described in Subsection (3)(a)(i),
5425 the State Tax Commission shall:
- 5426 (i) evaluate the feasibility of administering the tax implications of the proposal; and
5427 (ii) provide a letter to the Governor's Office of Economic Opportunity describing any
5428 challenges in the administration of the proposal, or indicating that the Tax
5429 Commission can feasibly administer the proposal.
- 5430 (4) After receiving the results from the analysis described in Subsection (3)(b), the
5431 municipality or public transit county proposing the housing and transit reinvestment
5432 zone may:
- 5433 (a) amend the housing and transit reinvestment zone proposal based on the findings of
5434 the analysis described in Subsection (3)(b) and request that the Governor's Office of

5435 Economic Opportunity submit the amended housing and transit reinvestment zone
5436 proposal to the housing and transit reinvestment zone committee; or

5437 (b) request that the Governor's Office of Economic Opportunity submit the original
5438 housing and transit reinvestment zone proposal to the housing and transit
5439 reinvestment zone committee.

5440 (5)(a) The Governor's Office of Economic Opportunity may accept, as a dedicated
5441 credit, up to \$20,000 from a municipality or public transit county for the costs of the
5442 gap analysis described in Subsection (3)(b).

5443 (b) The Governor's Office of Economic Opportunity may expend funds received from a
5444 municipality or public transit county as dedicated credits to pay for the costs
5445 associated with the gap analysis described in Subsection (3)(b).

5446 Section 39. Section **63N-3-604.1** is enacted to read:

5447 **63N-3-604.1 (Effective upon governor's approval). Process for proposing a**
5448 **convention center reinvestment zone.**

5449 (1) To create a convention center reinvestment zone under this part, the Governor's Office
5450 of Economic Opportunity shall, after consulting with and giving notice to the related
5451 eligible municipality and county, provide a proposal for a convention center
5452 reinvestment zone to the housing and transit reinvestment zone committee.

5453 (2)(a) The Governor's Office of Economic Opportunity shall ensure that a proposal for
5454 the creation of a convention center reinvestment zone includes the following
5455 information and data that:

5456 (i) defines the boundary of the proposed convention center reinvestment zone;

5457 (ii) describes generally the proposed development plan;

5458 (iii) identifies a base year and collection period to calculate the property tax
5459 increment within the convention center reinvestment zone;

5460 (iv) specifies a sales and use tax base year to calculate the sales and use tax increment
5461 within the convention center reinvestment zone in accordance with Section
5462 63N-3-610.1;

5463 (v) provides estimated project and investment objectives for the convention center
5464 reinvestment zone; and

5465 (vi) outlines generally the impacts on transportation in and around the proposed
5466 convention center reinvestment zone.

5467 (b) For a convention center reinvestment zone in a capital city, the proposal described in
5468 Subsection (2)(a) shall also provide estimated budgets and construction costs,

5469 anticipated revenue, financing, expenses, and other sources and uses of funds for the
5470 project area.

5471 (c) The proposal described in Subsection (2)(b) shall limit the use of funds to:

5472 (i) a convention center;

5473 (ii) a publicly owned entertainment venue;

5474 (iii) parking; and

5475 (iv) infrastructure related to the project.

5476 (3) A proposal by the Governor's Office of Economic Opportunity for a convention center
5477 reinvestment zone shall demonstrate how the information and data provided in the
5478 proposal pursuant to Subsection (2) furthers the objectives described in Section
5479 63N-3-603.1 and is in the public interest.

5480 (4) After submitting the proposal as described in Subsection (2), the Governor's Office of
5481 Economic Opportunity shall provide notice of the proposal to all affected taxing entities,
5482 including the State Tax Commission, cities, counties, school districts, metropolitan
5483 planning organizations, and the county assessor and county auditor of the county in
5484 which the convention center reinvestment zone is located.

5485 (5) After receiving notice from the Governor's Office of Economic Opportunity of a
5486 proposed convention center reinvestment zone as described in Subsection (4), the Tax
5487 Commission shall, within 14 days:

5488 (a) evaluate the feasibility of administering the tax implications of the proposal; and

5489 (b) provide a letter to the Governor's Office of Economic Opportunity describing any
5490 challenges in the administration of the proposal, or indicating that the State Tax
5491 Commission can feasibly administer the proposal.

5492 Section 40. Section **63N-3-605** is amended to read:

5493 **63N-3-605 (Effective upon governor's approval). Housing and transit**
5494 **reinvestment zone committee -- Creation.**

5495 (1) For any housing and transit reinvestment zone proposed under this part, or for a first
5496 home investment zone proposed in accordance with Part 16, First Home Investment
5497 Zone Act, there is created a housing and transit reinvestment zone committee with
5498 membership described in Subsection (2).

5499 (2) Each housing and transit reinvestment zone committee shall consist of the following
5500 members:

5501 (a) one representative from the Governor's Office of Economic Opportunity, designated
5502 by the executive director of the Governor's Office of Economic Opportunity;

- 5503 (b) one representative from each municipality that is a party to the proposed housing and
5504 transit reinvestment zone or first home investment zone, designated by the chief
5505 executive officer of each respective municipality;
- 5506 (c) a member of the Transportation Commission created in Section 72-1-301;
- 5507 (d) a member of the board of trustees of a large public transit district;
- 5508 (e) one individual from the Office of the State Treasurer, designated by the state
5509 treasurer;
- 5510 (f) two members designated by the president of the Senate;
- 5511 (g) two members designated by the speaker of the House of Representatives;
- 5512 (h) one member designated by the chief executive officer of each county affected by the
5513 housing and transit reinvestment zone or first home investment zone;
- 5514 (i) two representatives designated by the school superintendent from the school district
5515 affected by the housing and transit reinvestment zone or first home investment zone;
5516 and
- 5517 (j) one representative, representing the largest participating local taxing entity, after the
5518 municipality, county, and school district.
- 5519 (3) The individual designated by the Governor's Office of Economic Opportunity as
5520 described in Subsection (2)(a) shall serve as chair of the housing and transit
5521 reinvestment zone committee.
- 5522 (4)(a) A majority of the members of the housing and transit reinvestment zone
5523 committee constitutes a quorum of the housing and transit reinvestment zone
5524 committee.
- 5525 (b) An action by a majority of a quorum of the housing and transit reinvestment zone
5526 committee is an action of the housing and transit reinvestment zone committee.
- 5527 (5)(a) After the Governor's Office of Economic Opportunity receives the results of the
5528 analysis described in Section 63N-3-604, and after the Governor's Office of
5529 Economic Opportunity has received a request from the submitting municipality or
5530 public transit county to submit the housing and transit reinvestment zone proposal to
5531 the housing and transit reinvestment zone committee, the Governor's Office of
5532 Economic Opportunity shall notify each of the entities described in Subsection (2) of
5533 the formation of the housing and transit reinvestment zone committee.
- 5534 (b) For a first home investment zone, the housing and transit reinvestment zone
5535 committee shall follow the procedures described in Section 63N-3-1604.
- 5536 (6)(a) The chair of the housing and transit reinvestment zone committee shall convene a

- 5537 public meeting to consider the proposed housing and transit reinvestment zone.
- 5538 (b) A meeting of the housing and transit reinvestment zone committee is subject to Title
5539 52, Chapter 4, Open and Public Meetings Act.
- 5540 (7)(a) The proposing municipality or public transit county shall present the housing and
5541 transit reinvestment zone proposal to the housing and transit reinvestment zone
5542 committee in a public meeting.
- 5543 (b) The housing and transit reinvestment zone committee shall, for a housing and transit
5544 reinvestment zone proposal:
- 5545 (i) evaluate and verify whether the elements of a housing and transit reinvestment
5546 zone described in Subsections 63N-3-603(2) and (4) have been met; and
- 5547 (ii) evaluate the proposed housing and transit reinvestment zone relative to the
5548 analysis described in Subsection 63N-3-604(2).
- 5549 (c) The housing and transit reinvestment zone committee shall, for a convention center
5550 reinvestment zone proposal, evaluate and verify whether the objectives of a
5551 convention center reinvestment zone described in Section 63N-3-603.1 have been
5552 met.
- 5553 (8)(a) Subject to Subsection (8)(b), the housing and transit reinvestment zone committee
5554 may:
- 5555 (i)(A) for a housing and transit reinvestment zone, request changes to the housing
5556 and transit reinvestment zone proposal based on the analysis, characteristics,
5557 and criteria described in Section 63N-3-604; or
- 5558 (B) for a convention center reinvestment zone, request changes to the convention
5559 center reinvestment zone proposal based on the characteristics and criteria
5560 described in Sections 63N-3-603.1 and 63N-3-604.1; or
- 5561 (ii) vote to approve or deny the proposal.
- 5562 (b) Before the housing and transit reinvestment zone committee may approve the
5563 housing and transit reinvestment zone proposal, the municipality or public transit
5564 county proposing the housing and transit reinvestment zone shall ensure that the area
5565 of the proposed housing and transit reinvestment zone is zoned in such a manner to
5566 accommodate the requirements of a housing and transit reinvestment zone described
5567 in this section and the proposed development.
- 5568 (9) If a housing and transit reinvestment zone is approved by the committee:
- 5569 (a) the proposed housing and transit reinvestment zone is established according to the
5570 terms of the housing and transit reinvestment zone proposal;

5571 (b) affected local taxing entities are required to participate according to the terms of the
5572 housing and transit reinvestment zone proposal; and

5573 (c) each affected taxing entity is required to participate at the same rate[-].

5574 (10) A housing and transit reinvestment zone proposal may be amended by following the
5575 same procedure as approving a housing and transit reinvestment zone proposal.

5576 (11)(a) The approval for a convention center reinvestment zone in a capital city may be
5577 completed with a condition that the relevant municipality also create a public
5578 infrastructure district as provided in Subsection 63N-3-607(8)(b).

5579 (b) The approval described in Subsection (11)(a) shall verify that the requirements and
5580 limitations on use of funds is limited to the conditions described under Subsections
5581 63N-3-604.1(2)(b) and (c).

5582 Section 41. Section **63N-3-606** is amended to read:

5583 **63N-3-606 (Effective upon governor's approval). Notice requirements.**

5584 (1) In approving a housing and transit reinvestment zone or convention center reinvestment
5585 zone proposal, the housing and transit reinvestment zone committee shall follow the
5586 hearing and notice requirements for creating a housing and transit reinvestment zone or
5587 convention center reinvestment zone area proposal.

5588 (2) Within 30 days after the housing and transit reinvestment zone committee approves a
5589 proposed housing and transit reinvestment zone, the municipality or public transit county,
5590 or for a convention center reinvestment zone, the Governor's Office of Economic
5591 Opportunity, shall:

5592 (a) record with the recorder of the county in which the housing and transit reinvestment
5593 zone or convention center reinvestment zone is located a document containing:

5594 (i) a description of the land within the housing and transit reinvestment zone or
5595 convention center reinvestment zone;

5596 (ii) a statement that the proposed housing and transit reinvestment zone or convention
5597 center reinvestment zone has been approved; and

5598 (iii) the date of adoption;

5599 (b) transmit a copy of the description of the land within the housing and transit
5600 reinvestment zone or convention center reinvestment zone and an accurate map or
5601 plat indicating the boundaries of the housing and transit reinvestment zone or
5602 convention center reinvestment zone to the Utah Geospatial Resource Center created
5603 under Section 63A-16-505; and

5604 (c) transmit a copy of the approved housing and transit reinvestment zone or convention

- 5605 center reinvestment zone proposal, map, and description of the land within the
 5606 housing and transit reinvestment zone or convention center reinvestment zone, to:
 5607 (i) the auditor, recorder, attorney, surveyor, and assessor of the county in which any
 5608 part of the housing and transit reinvestment zone or convention center
 5609 reinvestment zone is located;
 5610 (ii) the officer or officers performing the function of auditor or assessor for each
 5611 taxing entity that does not use the county assessment roll or collect the taxing
 5612 entity's taxes through the county;
 5613 (iii) the legislative body or governing board of each taxing entity;
 5614 (iv) the [~~tax commission~~] State Tax Commission; and
 5615 (v) the State Board of Education.

5616 Section 42. Section **63N-3-607** is amended to read:

5617 **63N-3-607 (Effective upon governor's approval). Payment, use, and**
 5618 **administration of revenue from a housing and transit reinvestment zone.**

5619 (1) [A] In accordance with this part:

5620 (a) a municipality or public transit county may receive and use property tax increment
 5621 and housing and transit reinvestment zone funds;

5622 (b)(i) a public infrastructure district shall use the funds from a convention center
 5623 reinvestment zone in a capital city within or for the benefit of a convention center
 5624 reinvestment zone in a capital city; and

5625 (ii) funds from a convention center reinvestment zone in a capital city may be used
 5626 outside of the capital city convention center reinvestment zone if the use meets the
 5627 objectives described in Section 63N-3-603.1 and is determined by the board of the
 5628 public infrastructure district to be a direct benefit to the convention center
 5629 reinvestment zone in a capital city; and

5630 (c) [~~in accordance with this part~~] a municipality or a public infrastructure district may
 5631 receive and use property tax increment and convention center reinvestment zone
 5632 funds for a convention reinvestment zone that is not within a capital city.

5633 (2)(a) [A] Except as provided in Subsection (3), a county that collects property tax on
 5634 property located within a housing and transit reinvestment zone shall, in accordance
 5635 with Section 59-2-1365, distribute to the municipality or public transit county any
 5636 property tax increment the municipality or public transit county is authorized to
 5637 receive up to the maximum approved by the housing and transit reinvestment zone
 5638 committee.

- 5639 (b) ~~[Tax]~~ Property tax increment distributed to a municipality or public transit county in
 5640 accordance with Subsection (2)(a) is not revenue of the taxing entity or municipality
 5641 or public transit county.
- 5642 (c)(i) ~~[Tax]~~ Property tax increment paid to the municipality or public transit county
 5643 are housing and transit reinvestment zone funds and shall be administered by an
 5644 agency created by the municipality or public transit county within which the
 5645 housing and transit reinvestment zone is located.
- 5646 (ii) Before an agency may receive housing and transit reinvestment zone funds from
 5647 the municipality or public transit county, the municipality or public transit county
 5648 and the agency shall enter into an interlocal agreement with terms that:
- 5649 (A) are consistent with the approval of the housing and transit reinvestment zone
 5650 committee; and
- 5651 (B) meet the requirements of Section 63N-3-603 or, for a convention center
 5652 reinvestment zone, the requirements of Section 63N-3-603.1.
- 5653 (3)(a) A county that collects property tax on property located within a convention center
 5654 reinvestment zone shall, in accordance with Section 59-2-1365, distribute to the
 5655 relevant public infrastructure district created by the eligible municipality any
 5656 property tax increment the public infrastructure district is authorized to receive up to
 5657 the amounts approved by the housing and transit reinvestment zone committee.
- 5658 (b) Property tax increment distributed to a public infrastructure district in accordance
 5659 with Subsection (3)(a) is not revenue of the taxing entity or municipality.
- 5660 (c) Property tax increment paid to the public infrastructure district are convention center
 5661 reinvestment zone funds and shall be administered by the public infrastructure district
 5662 within which the convention center reinvestment zone is located.
- 5663 ~~[(3)]~~ (4)(a)(i) A municipality or public transit county and agency shall use housing
 5664 and transit reinvestment zone funds within, or for the direct benefit of, the housing
 5665 and transit reinvestment zone.
- 5666 (ii) A public infrastructure district shall use convention center reinvestment zone
 5667 funds within, or for the benefit of, the convention center reinvestment zone.
- 5668 (b) If any housing and transit reinvestment zone funds will be used outside of the
 5669 housing and transit reinvestment zone there must be a finding in the approved
 5670 proposal for a housing and transit reinvestment zone that the use of the housing and
 5671 transit reinvestment zone funds outside of the housing and transit reinvestment zone
 5672 will directly benefit the housing and transit reinvestment zone.

5673 [~~(4)~~] (5)(a) A municipality or public transit county shall use housing and transit
5674 reinvestment zone funds to achieve the purposes described in Subsections 63N-3-603
5675 (1) and (2), by paying all or part of the costs of any of the following:

- 5676 [~~(a)~~] (i) income targeted housing costs;
- 5677 [~~(b)~~] (ii) structured parking within the housing and transit reinvestment zone;
- 5678 [~~(c)~~] (iii) enhanced development costs;
- 5679 [~~(d)~~] (iv) horizontal construction costs;
- 5680 [~~(e)~~] (v) vertical construction costs;
- 5681 [~~(f)~~] (vi) property acquisition costs within the housing and transit reinvestment zone;
- 5682 or
- 5683 [~~(g)~~] (vii) the costs of the municipality or public transit county to create and
5684 administer the housing and transit reinvestment zone, which may not exceed 2%
5685 of the total housing and transit reinvestment zone funds, plus the costs to complete
5686 the gap analysis described in Subsection 63N-3-604(2).

5687 (b) An public infrastructure district shall use convention center reinvestment zone funds
5688 to achieve the purposes described in Section 63N-3-603.1.

5689 [~~(5)~~] (6) Housing and transit reinvestment zone funds may be paid to a participant, if the
5690 agency and participant enter into a participation agreement which requires the
5691 participant to utilize the housing and transit reinvestment zone funds as allowed in this
5692 section.

5693 [~~(6)~~] (7)(a) Housing and transit reinvestment zone funds may be used to pay all of the
5694 costs of bonds issued by the municipality or public transit county in accordance with
5695 Title 17C, Chapter 1, Part 5, Agency Bonds, including the cost to issue and repay the
5696 bonds including interest.

5697 (b) Convention center reinvestment zone funds may be used to pay all of the costs of
5698 debt incurred by the public infrastructure district, including the cost to issue and
5699 repay the debt including interest.

5700 [~~(7)~~] (8)(a) A municipality or public transit county may create one or more public
5701 infrastructure districts within the housing and transit reinvestment zone under Title
5702 17D, Chapter 4, Public Infrastructure District Act, and pledge and utilize the housing
5703 and transit reinvestment zone funds to guarantee the payment of public infrastructure
5704 bonds issued by a public infrastructure district.

5705 (b) An eligible municipality that is a capital city shall create one or more public
5706 infrastructure districts within the convention center reinvestment zone under Title

5707 17D, Chapter 4, Public Infrastructure District Act, and the convention center
 5708 reinvestment zone funds may be used to pay all or any portion of debt incurred by the
 5709 public infrastructure district, including the cost to issue and repay the debt including
 5710 interest.

5711 Section 43. Section **63N-3-608** is amended to read:

5712 **63N-3-608 (Effective upon governor's approval). Applicability to an existing**
 5713 **community reinvestment project.**

5714 (1) For a housing and transit reinvestment zone created under this part that overlaps
 5715 any portion of an existing inactive industrial site community reinvestment project area
 5716 plan created [~~pursuant to~~] in accordance with Title 17C, Limited Purpose Local
 5717 Government Entities - Community Reinvestment Agency Act:

5718 [~~(1)~~] (a) if the community reinvestment project area plan captures less than 80% of the
 5719 property tax increment from a taxing entity, or if a taxing entity is not participating in
 5720 the community reinvestment project area plan, the housing and transit reinvestment
 5721 zone may capture the difference between:

5722 [~~(a)~~] (i) 80%; and

5723 [~~(b)~~] (ii) the percentage of property tax increment captured pursuant to the community
 5724 reinvestment project area plan; and

5725 [(2)] (b) if a community reinvestment project area plan expires before the housing and
 5726 transit reinvestment zone, the housing and transit reinvestment zone may capture the
 5727 property tax increment allocated to the community reinvestment project area plan for
 5728 any remaining portion of the term of the housing and transit reinvestment zone and
 5729 the base year shall be updated in accordance with Subsection 63N-3-602(4).

5730 (2) For a convention center reinvestment zone created under this part that overlaps any
 5731 portion of an existing community reinvestment project area created in accordance with
 5732 Title 17C, Limited Purpose Local Government Entities - Community Reinvestment
 5733 Agency Act:

5734 (a) if the community reinvestment project area captures less than 100% of the property
 5735 tax increment from a taxing entity, or if a taxing entity is not participating in the
 5736 community reinvestment project area, the convention center reinvestment zone may
 5737 capture the difference between:

5738 (i) 100%; and

5739 (ii) the percentage of property tax increment captured pursuant to the community
 5740 reinvestment project area for each taxing entity; and

5741 (b) if a community reinvestment project area plan expires before the convention center
 5742 reinvestment zone, the convention center reinvestment zone may capture the property
 5743 tax increment allocated to the community reinvestment project area for any
 5744 remaining portion of the term of the convention center reinvestment zone with the
 5745 base year relating back to the base year established by the community reinvestment
 5746 project area.

5747 Section 44. Section **63N-3-609** is amended to read:

5748 **63N-3-609 (Effective upon governor's approval). Property tax increment**
 5749 **protections.**

5750 (1) Upon petition by a participating taxing entity or on the initiative of the housing and
 5751 transit reinvestment zone committee creating a housing and transit reinvestment zone or
 5752 convention center reinvestment zone, a housing and transit reinvestment zone or
 5753 convention center reinvestment zone may suspend or terminate the collection of
 5754 property tax increment in a housing and transit reinvestment zone or convention center
 5755 reinvestment zone if the housing and transit reinvestment zone committee determines,
 5756 by clear and convincing evidence, presented in a public meeting of the housing and
 5757 transit reinvestment zone committee, that:

5758 (a) a substantial portion of the property tax increment collected in the housing and transit
 5759 reinvestment zone or convention center reinvestment zone has not or will not be used
 5760 for the purposes provided in Section 63N-3-607; and

5761 (b)(i) the housing and transit reinvestment zone or convention center reinvestment
 5762 zone and related public infrastructure district has no indebtedness secured by
 5763 funds provided for in this chapter; or

5764 (ii) the housing and transit reinvestment zone or convention center reinvestment zone
 5765 and related public infrastructure district has no binding financial obligations
 5766 secured by this chapter.

5767 (2) A housing and transit reinvestment zone or convention center reinvestment zone may
 5768 not collect property tax increment in excess of the property tax increment projections or
 5769 limitations set forth in the housing and transit reinvestment zone or convention center
 5770 reinvestment zone proposal.

5771 (3) The agency administering the property tax increment collected in a housing and transit
 5772 reinvestment zone under Subsection 63N-3-607(2)(c) or the public infrastructure district
 5773 administering the property tax increment collected in a convention center reinvestment
 5774 zone under Subsection 63N-3-607(3)(c), shall have standing in a court with proper

5775 jurisdiction to enforce provisions of the housing and transit reinvestment zone or
 5776 convention center reinvestment zone proposal, participation agreements, and other
 5777 agreements for the use of the property tax increment collected.

5778 (4) The agency administering property tax increment from a housing and transit
 5779 reinvestment zone under Subsection 63N-3-607(2)(c) or the public infrastructure district
 5780 administering the property tax increment collected in a convention center reinvestment
 5781 zone under Subsection 63N-3-607(3)(c) which is collecting property tax increment shall
 5782 follow the reporting requirements described in Section 17C-1-603 and the audit
 5783 requirements described in Sections 17C-1-604 and 17C-1-605.

5784 (5) For each housing and transit reinvestment zone or convention center reinvestment zone
 5785 collecting tax increment within a county, the county auditor shall follow the reporting
 5786 requirement found in Section 17C-1-606.

5787 Section 45. Section **63N-3-610** is amended to read:

5788 **63N-3-610 (Effective upon governor's approval). Sales and use tax increment in**
 5789 **a housing and transit reinvestment zone.**

5790 (1) A housing and transit reinvestment proposal shall, in consultation with the tax
 5791 commission:

- 5792 (a) create a sales and use tax boundary as described in Subsection (2); and
 5793 (b) establish a sales and use tax base year and collection period to calculate and transfer
 5794 the state sales and use tax increment within the housing and transit reinvestment
 5795 zone, which sales and use tax base year is established prospectively, 90 days after the
 5796 date of the notice described in Subsection (4).

5797 (2)(a) The municipality or public transit county, in consultation with the tax
 5798 commission, shall establish a sales and use tax boundary that:

- 5799 (i) is based on state sales and use tax collection boundaries, which are determined
 5800 using the ZIP Code as defined in Section 59-12-102, including the four digit
 5801 delivery route extension;
 5802 (ii) follows as closely as reasonably practicable the boundary of the housing and
 5803 transit reinvestment zone; and
 5804 (iii) is one contiguous area that includes at least the entire boundary of the housing
 5805 and transit reinvestment zone.

5806 (b) If a state sales and use tax boundary is [biseeted] intersected by the boundary of the
 5807 housing and transit reinvestment zone, the housing and transit reinvestment zone may
 5808 include the entire state sales and use tax boundary.

5809 (c) The municipality or public transit county shall include the sales and use tax boundary
5810 in the housing and transit reinvestment zone proposal as described in Section
5811 63N-3-604.

5812 (3)(a) Beginning the first day of [the] a calendar quarter one year after the sales and use
5813 tax boundary for a housing and transit reinvestment zone is established, the tax
5814 commission shall, at least annually, transfer an amount equal to 15% of the sales and
5815 use tax increment within an established sales and use tax boundary into the Transit
5816 Transportation Investment Fund created in Section 72-2-124.

5817 (b) A municipality or public transit county may only propose one sales and use tax
5818 increment period and one sales and use tax base year for a housing and transit
5819 reinvestment zone established under this [section] part.

5820 (4)(a) The establishment of a sales and use tax base year and the requirement described
5821 in Subsection (3) to transfer incremental sales tax revenue shall take effect:

5822 (i) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and

5823 (ii) after a 90-day waiting period, beginning on the date the commission receives
5824 notice from the municipality or public transit county meeting the requirements of
5825 Subsection (4)(b).

5826 (b) The notice described in Subsection (4)(a) shall include:

5827 (i) a statement that the housing and transit reinvestment zone will be established
5828 under this part;

5829 (ii) the approval date and effective date of the housing and transit reinvestment zone;
5830 and

5831 (iii) the definitions of the sales and use tax boundary and sales and use tax base year.

5832 (5) The State Tax Commission may retain and deposit an administrative charge in
5833 accordance with Section 59-1-306 from sales and use tax increment the State Tax
5834 Commission collects and administers under this section.

5835 Section 46. Section **63N-3-610.1** is enacted to read:

5836 **63N-3-610.1 (Effective upon governor's approval). Sales and use tax increment**
5837 **in a convention center reinvestment zone.**

5838 (1) A convention center revitalization zone proposal shall, in consultation with the State
5839 Tax Commission:

5840 (a) create a sales and use tax boundary as described in Subsection (2); and

5841 (b) establish a sales and use tax base year to calculate and transfer the sales and use tax
5842 increment within the convention center revitalization zone 90 days after the date of

- 5843 the notice described in Subsection (4).
- 5844 (2)(a) The Governor's Office of Economic Opportunity, in consultation with the State
5845 Tax Commission, shall establish a sales and use tax boundary that:
- 5846 (i) is based on state sales and use tax collection boundaries, which are determined
5847 using the ZIP Code as defined in Section 59-12-102, including the four digit
5848 delivery route extension;
- 5849 (ii) follows as closely as reasonably practicable the boundary of the convention
5850 center revitalization zone; and
- 5851 (iii) is one contiguous area that includes at least the entire boundary of the convention
5852 center revitalization zone.
- 5853 (b) If a state sales and use tax boundary is intersected by the boundary of the convention
5854 center revitalization zone, the convention center revitalization zone may include the
5855 entire state sales and use tax boundary.
- 5856 (c) The Governor's Office of Economic Opportunity shall include the sales and use tax
5857 boundary in the convention center revitalization zone proposal as described in
5858 Section 63N-3-603.1.
- 5859 (3)(a) For a convention center reinvestment zone that is not located in a capital city,
5860 beginning no sooner than January 1, 2026, and on the first day of a calendar quarter
5861 after the year set in the proposal and after the sales and use tax boundary for a
5862 convention center reinvestment zone is established, the State Tax Commission shall,
5863 at least annually, transfer an amount equal to 100% of the local sales and use tax
5864 increment within an established sales and use tax boundary to the relevant
5865 municipality or public infrastructure district.
- 5866 (b) For a convention center reinvestment zone that is located in a capital city, beginning
5867 no sooner than January 1, 2026, and on the first day of a calendar quarter after the
5868 year set in the proposal and after the sales and use tax boundary for a convention
5869 center reinvestment zone in a capital city is established, the State Tax Commission
5870 shall, at least annually, transfer an amount equal to 50% of the state sales and use tax
5871 increment and 100% of any local sales and use tax increment within an established
5872 sales and use tax boundary to the public infrastructure district created pursuant to
5873 Subsection 63N-3-607(8)(b).
- 5874 (4) The Governor's Office of Economic Opportunity may only propose one sales and use
5875 tax increment period and one sales and use tax base year for a convention center
5876 revitalization zone established under this part.

- 5877 (5)(a) The distribution of the sales and use tax increment shall begin:
- 5878 (i) on the first day of a calendar quarter;
- 5879 (ii) after a 90-day waiting period, beginning on the date the State Tax Commission
- 5880 receives notice from the Governor's Office of Economic Opportunity meeting the
- 5881 requirements of Subsection (5)(b); and
- 5882 (iii) no earlier than January 1, 2026 after the year set in the proposal of the approved
- 5883 convention center reinvestment zone.
- 5884 (b) The notice described in Subsection (5)(a) shall include:
- 5885 (i) a statement that the convention center revitalization zone will be established under
- 5886 this part;
- 5887 (ii) the approval date and effective date of the convention center revitalization zone;
- 5888 and
- 5889 (iii) the definitions of the sales and use tax boundary and sales and use tax base year.

5890 (6) The State Tax Commission may retain and deposit an administrative charge in
 5891 accordance with Section 59-1-306 from sales and use tax revenues the State Tax
 5892 Commission collects and administers under this section.

5893 Section 47. Section **63N-3-611** is amended to read:

5894 **63N-3-611 (Effective upon governor's approval). Boundary adjustments.**

5895 If the relevant county assessor or county auditor adjusts parcel boundaries relevant to a
 5896 housing and transit reinvestment zone or a convention center reinvestment zone, the
 5897 municipality administering the property tax increment collected in the housing and transit
 5898 reinvestment zone, or for a convention center reinvestment zone, the Governor's Office of
 5899 Economic Opportunity may make corresponding adjustments to the boundary of the housing
 5900 and transit reinvestment zone.

5901 Section 48. Section **63N-3-1403** is amended to read:

5902 **63N-3-1403 (Effective upon governor's approval). Allowable uses of funds.**

5903 (1) A local government shall use any funds or revenue provided under Section 59-12-402.5
 5904 within and for the direct benefit of the project area, and subject to the requirements of
 5905 this section.

5906 (2) In addition to the requirements of Subsection (1), the allowable uses for the funds and
 5907 revenue collected as authorized under this part are:

5908 (a) costs for, including debt service or the costs of bonds issued by the local government
 5909 or state:

5910 (i) paid to or for the benefit of a project participant for the construction or remodel of

5911 a qualified stadium within the project area in accordance with Title 17C, Chapter
 5912 1, Part 5, Agency Bonds, including the cost to issue and repay bonds and interest;
 5913 and

5914 (ii) the construction, demolition, modification, or realignment of infrastructure or
 5915 structures within the project area for the purpose of:

5916 (A) complementing a qualified stadium and its associated uses, including
 5917 entertainment and recreational uses on land within the project area; and

5918 (B) improvement, demolition, modification, realignment, or restoration of areas
 5919 within the project area for pedestrian and traffic flow, and for aesthetic,
 5920 entertainment, recreational, and safety purposes;

5921 (b) infrastructure and roads, including state roads, within the project area;

5922 (c) traffic mitigation costs within the project area;

5923 (d) law enforcement or public security needs within the project area; [~~and~~]

5924 (e) land acquisition costs;

5925 (f) commercial development, housing development, and parking infrastructure within
 5926 the project area; and

5927 [~~(e)~~] (g) costs of the local government to create a project area or participation agreement
 5928 and to administer the funds, which cost may not exceed 1% of the tax revenue
 5929 collected under Section 59-12-402.5.

5930 (3)(a) The amount of funds and revenue used for, or for the benefit of, the project
 5931 participant shall be limited to a maximum dollar amount that shall be explicitly stated
 5932 in the participation agreement.

5933 (b) A project participant may not receive the benefit of funds or revenue in an amount
 5934 greater than the maximum dollar amount referred to in Subsection (3)(a).

5935 Section 49. Section **72-1-214** is amended to read:

5936 **72-1-214 (Effective upon governor's approval). Department designated as state**
 5937 **safety oversight agency for rail fixed guideway public transportation safety -- Powers and**
 5938 **duties -- Rulemaking.**

5939 (1)(a) Except as provided in Subsection (1)(b), as used in this section, "fixed guideway"
 5940 means the same as that term is defined in Section 59-12-102.

5941 (b) For purposes of this section, "fixed guideway" does not include a rail system subject
 5942 to regulation by the Federal Railroad Administration.

5943 (2) The department is designated as the state safety oversight agency for rail fixed
 5944 guideway public transportation safety in accordance with 49 U.S.C. Sec. 5329(e)(4).

- 5945 (3) As the state safety oversight agency, the department may, to the extent necessary to
5946 fulfill the department's obligations under federal law:
- 5947 (a) enter into and inspect the property of a fixed guideway rail system receiving federal
5948 funds without prior notice to the operator;
- 5949 (b) audit an operator of a fixed guideway rail system receiving federal funds for
5950 compliance with:
- 5951 (i) federal and state laws regarding the safety of the fixed guideway rail system; and
5952 (ii) a public transportation agency safety plan adopted by a specific operator in
5953 accordance with 49 U.S.C. Sec. 5329(d);
- 5954 (c) direct the operator of a fixed guideway rail system to correct a safety hazard by a
5955 specified date and time;
- 5956 (d) prevent the operation of all or part of a fixed guideway rail system that the
5957 department has determined to be unsafe;
- 5958 (e) audit, review, approve, and oversee an operator of a fixed guideway rail system
5959 receiving federal funds for compliance with a plan adopted by the operator in
5960 compliance with 49 U.S.C. Sec. 5329(d); and
- 5961 (f) enforce statutes, rules, regulations, and executive orders relating to the operation of a
5962 fixed guideway rail public transportation system in Utah.
- 5963 (4) The department shall, at least annually, provide a status report on the safety of the rail
5964 fixed guideway public transportation systems the department oversees to:
- 5965 (a) the Federal Transit Administration;
- 5966 (b) the governor; and
- 5967 (c) members of the board of any rail fixed guideway public transportation system that
5968 the department oversees in accordance with this section.
- 5969 (5)(a) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act,
5970 the department shall make rules necessary to administer and enforce this section,
5971 including rules providing for the legal and financial independence of state safety
5972 oversight agency activities and functions.
- 5973 (b) The rules made in accordance with Subsection (5)(a) shall conform to the
5974 requirements of and regulations enacted in accordance with 49 U.S.C. Sec. 5329.
- 5975 (6)(a) Notwithstanding any other agreement, a county, city, or town with fixed guideway
5976 rail transit service provided by a public transit district that is subject to safety
5977 oversight as provided in this section may request local option transit sales tax in
5978 accordance with Section 59-12-2206 and spend local option transit sales tax in the

5979 amount requested by the department to meet nonfederal match requirements for costs
5980 of safety oversight described in this section.

5981 (b) A county, city, or town that requests local option transit sales tax as described in
5982 Subsection (6)(a) shall transmit to the department all of the funds requested under
5983 Subsection (6)(a) and transmitted to the county, city, or town under Subsection [
5984 59-12-2206(5)(b)] 59-12-2206(6)(b).

5985 (c) A county, city, or town that requests local option transit sales tax as described in
5986 Subsection (6)(a) may not request more local option transit sales tax than is necessary
5987 to carry out the state safety oversight functions under this section and the amount
5988 shall only reflect a maximum of 20% nonfederal match requirement of eligible costs
5989 of state safety oversight.

5990 Section 50. Section **72-1-304** is amended to read:

5991 **72-1-304 (Effective upon governor's approval). Written project prioritization**
5992 **process for new transportation capacity projects -- Rulemaking.**

5993 (1)(a) The Transportation Commission, in consultation with the department and the
5994 metropolitan planning organizations as defined in Section 72-1-208.5, shall develop a
5995 written prioritization process for the prioritization of:

5996 (i) new transportation capacity projects that are or will be part of the state highway
5997 system under Chapter 4, Part 1, State Highways;

5998 (ii) paved pedestrian or paved nonmotorized transportation projects described in
5999 Section 72-2-124;

6000 (iii) public transit projects that directly add capacity to the public transit systems
6001 within the state, not including facilities ancillary to the public transit system; and

6002 (iv) pedestrian or nonmotorized transportation projects that provide connection to a
6003 public transit system.

6004 (b)(i) A local government or public transit district may nominate a project for
6005 prioritization in accordance with the process established by the commission in rule.

6006 (ii) If a local government or public transit district nominates a project for
6007 prioritization by the commission, the local government or public transit district
6008 shall provide data and evidence to show that:

6009 (A) the project will advance the purposes and goals described in Section 72-1-211;

6010 (B) for a public transit project, the local government or public transit district has
6011 an ongoing funding source for operations and maintenance of the proposed
6012 development; and

6013 (C) the local government or public transit district will provide the percentage of
6014 the costs for the project as required by Subsection 72-2-124(4)(a)(viii) or
6015 72-2-124(9)(e).

6016 (2) The following shall be included in the written prioritization process under Subsection
6017 (1):

6018 (a) a description of how the strategic initiatives of the department adopted under Section
6019 72-1-211 are advanced by the written prioritization process;

6020 (b) a definition of the type of projects to which the written prioritization process applies;

6021 (c) specification of a weighted criteria system that is used to rank proposed projects and
6022 how it will be used to determine which projects will be prioritized;

6023 (d) specification of the data that is necessary to apply the weighted ranking criteria; and

6024 (e) any other provisions the commission considers appropriate, which may include
6025 consideration of:

6026 (i) regional and statewide economic development impacts, including improved local
6027 access to:

6028 (A) employment;

6029 (B) educational facilities;

6030 (C) recreation;

6031 (D) commerce; and

6032 (E) residential areas, including moderate income housing as demonstrated in the
6033 local government's or public transit district's general plan pursuant to Section
6034 10-9a-403 or 17-27a-403;

6035 (ii) the extent to which local land use plans relevant to a project support and
6036 accomplish the strategic initiatives adopted under Section 72-1-211; and

6037 (iii) any matching funds provided by a political subdivision or public transit district
6038 in addition to the percentage of costs required by Subsections 72-2-124(4)(a)(viii)
6039 and 72-2-124(9)(e).

6040 (3)(a) When prioritizing a public transit project that increases capacity, the commission:

6041 (i) may give priority consideration to projects that are part of a transit-oriented
6042 development or transit-supportive development as defined in Section 17B-2a-802;
6043 and

6044 (ii) shall give priority consideration to projects that are within the boundaries of a
6045 housing and transit reinvestment zone created pursuant to Title 63N, Chapter 3,
6046 Part 6, Housing and Transit Reinvestment Zone Act.

- 6047 (b) When prioritizing a transportation project that increases capacity, the commission
 6048 may give priority consideration to projects that are:
 6049 (i) part of a transportation reinvestment zone created under Section 11-13-227 if:
 6050 (A) the state is a participant in the transportation reinvestment zone; or
 6051 (B) the commission finds that the transportation reinvestment zone provides a
 6052 benefit to the state transportation system; or
 6053 (ii) within the boundaries of a housing and transit reinvestment zone created pursuant
 6054 to Title 63N, Chapter 3, Part 6, Housing and Transit Reinvestment Zone Act.
 6055 (c) If the department receives a notice of prioritization for a municipality as described in [
 6056 ~~Subsection 10-9a-408(5)~~] Subsection 10-9a-408(6), or a notice of prioritization for a
 6057 county as described in [~~Subsection 17-27a-408(5)~~] Subsection 17-27a-408(6), the
 6058 commission may give priority consideration to transportation projects that are within
 6059 the boundaries of the municipality or the unincorporated areas of the county until the
 6060 department receives notification from the Housing and Community Development
 6061 Division within the Department of Workforce Services that the municipality or
 6062 county no longer qualifies for prioritization under this Subsection (3)(c).
 6063 (4) In developing the written prioritization process, the commission:
 6064 (a) shall seek and consider public comment by holding public meetings at locations
 6065 throughout the state; and
 6066 (b) may not consider local matching dollars as provided under Section 72-2-123 unless
 6067 the state provides an equal opportunity to raise local matching dollars for state
 6068 highway improvements within each county.
 6069 (5) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, the
 6070 Transportation Commission, in consultation with the department, shall make rules
 6071 establishing the written prioritization process under Subsection (1).
 6072 (6) The commission shall submit the proposed rules under this section to a committee or
 6073 task force designated by the Legislative Management Committee for review prior to
 6074 taking final action on the proposed rules or any proposed amendment to the rules
 6075 described in Subsection (5).

6076 Section 51. Section **72-17-105** is amended to read:

6077 **72-17-105 (Effective upon governor's approval). Establishment of administrative**
 6078 **fees -- Payment -- Expenditures.**

- 6079 (1) The provisions in this section apply beginning on May 7, 2025.
 6080 (2) The office shall annually determine a fee to be paid by each railroad that operated

- 6081 within the state and is subject to the jurisdiction of the office on a pro rata basis as
6082 described in Subsection (3).
- 6083 (a) The office and the department shall establish the annual fee to produce a total
6084 amount not less than the amount required to regulate railroads and carry out the
6085 duties described in this part.
- 6086 (b) The office shall use the revenue generated by the fees paid by each railroad for the
6087 investigation and enforcement activities of the office as authorized under this part.
- 6088 (3)(a) For grade crossings inspections and services, the office shall establish and each
6089 railroad shall pay a fee based on:
- 6090 (i) as of January 1 of each year, the number of crossings the railroad operates within
6091 this state that cross a highway, whether at grade, by overhead structure, or
6092 subway; and
- 6093 (ii) the frequency of use of each crossing the railroad operates, including:
6094 (A) the frequency of train operation at the crossing; and
6095 (B) the frequency of highway traffic at the crossing.
- 6096 (b) For hazardous materials related inspections and services, the office shall establish
6097 and each railroad shall pay a fee based on the tonnage of hazardous materials
6098 transported in this state during a given year.
- 6099 (c) For motive power and equipment related inspections and services, the office shall
6100 establish and each railroad shall pay a fee based on the number of motive power units
6101 and other equipment units operated by the railroad in this state.
- 6102 (d) For track related inspections and services, the office shall establish and each railroad
6103 shall pay a fee based on the number of miles of track owned or operated by the
6104 railroad within this state.
- 6105 (e) For signal and train control inspections and services, as well as operating practices
6106 inspections and services, the office shall establish and each railroad shall pay a fee
6107 based on gross operating revenue of each railroad generated within this state.
- 6108 (f)(i) For inspection services related to commuter rail, notwithstanding any other
6109 agreement, a county or municipality with commuter rail service provided by a
6110 public transit district may request local option transit sales tax in accordance with
6111 Section 59-12-2206 and spend local option transit sales tax in the amount
6112 requested by the office.
- 6113 (ii) A county or municipality that requests local option transit sales tax as described
6114 in Subsection (3)(f)(i) may transmit to the office the funds requested under

6115 Subsection (3)(f)(i) and transmitted to the county or municipality under
 6116 Subsection [~~59-12-2206(5)(b)~~] 59-12-2206(6)(b).
 6117 (iii) A county or municipality that requests local option transit sales tax as described
 6118 in Subsection (3)(f)(i) may not request more local option transit sales tax than is
 6119 necessary to carry out the safety inspection and functions under this chapter.
 6120 (iv) The office is not required to charge or collect a fee related to inspections of
 6121 commuter rail.

6122 (4)(a) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act,
 6123 the department shall make rules to establish each of the fee amounts described in
 6124 Subsection (3):

6125 (i) according to the data described in Subsection (3); and
 6126 (ii) to collect an amount sufficient to cover the budget and costs to administer the
 6127 duties of the office.

6128 (b) The department shall annually adjust the fees established in accordance with
 6129 Subsection (4)(a) to account for inflation and other budgetary factors.

6130 (5) Each railroad that operates within this state shall pay to the office the fees described and
 6131 established by the office.

6132 Section 52. Section **73-10-36** is amended to read:

6133 **73-10-36 (Effective upon governor's approval). Division to provide technical**
 6134 **assistance in local government planning.**

6135 (1) As used in this section:

6136 (a) "Division" means the Division of Water Resources.

6137 (b) "General plan":

6138 (i) for a municipality, means the same as that term is defined in Section 10-9a-103;
 6139 and

6140 (ii) for a county, means the same as that term is defined in Section 17-27a-103.

6141 (c) "Local government" means a county or a municipality, as defined in Section 10-1-104.

6142 (d) "Watershed council" means a council created under Chapter 10g, Part 3, Watershed
 6143 Councils Act.

6144 (2) The division shall provide technical assistance to a local government to support the
 6145 local government's adoption of a water use and preservation element in a general plan.

6146 (3) When consulted by a local government for information and technical resources
 6147 regarding regional water conservation goals under Subsection 10-9a-403(2)(f)(vi) or [
 6148 ~~17-27a-403(2)(f)(ii)~~] 17-27a-403(2)(e)(ii), the division may seek input from the

6149 appropriate watershed council or councils.

6150 Section 53. **Effective Date.**

6151 (1) Except as provided in Subsection (2), this bill takes effect:

6152 (a) except as provided in Subsection (1)(b), May 7, 2025; or

6153 (b) if approved by two-thirds of all members elected to each house:

6154 (i) upon approval by the governor;

6155 (ii) without the governor's signature, the day following the constitutional time limit of
6156 Utah Constitution, Article VII, Section 8; or

6157 (iii) in the case of a veto, the date of veto override.

6158 (2) The actions affecting the following sections take effect on January 1, 2026:

6159 (a) Section 59-2-924.2 (Effective 01/01/26); and

6160 (b) Section 59-2-924 (Effective 01/01/26).